



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

KC
5870



HN 5ZQC W

~~710-62~~ 842 KC 15870

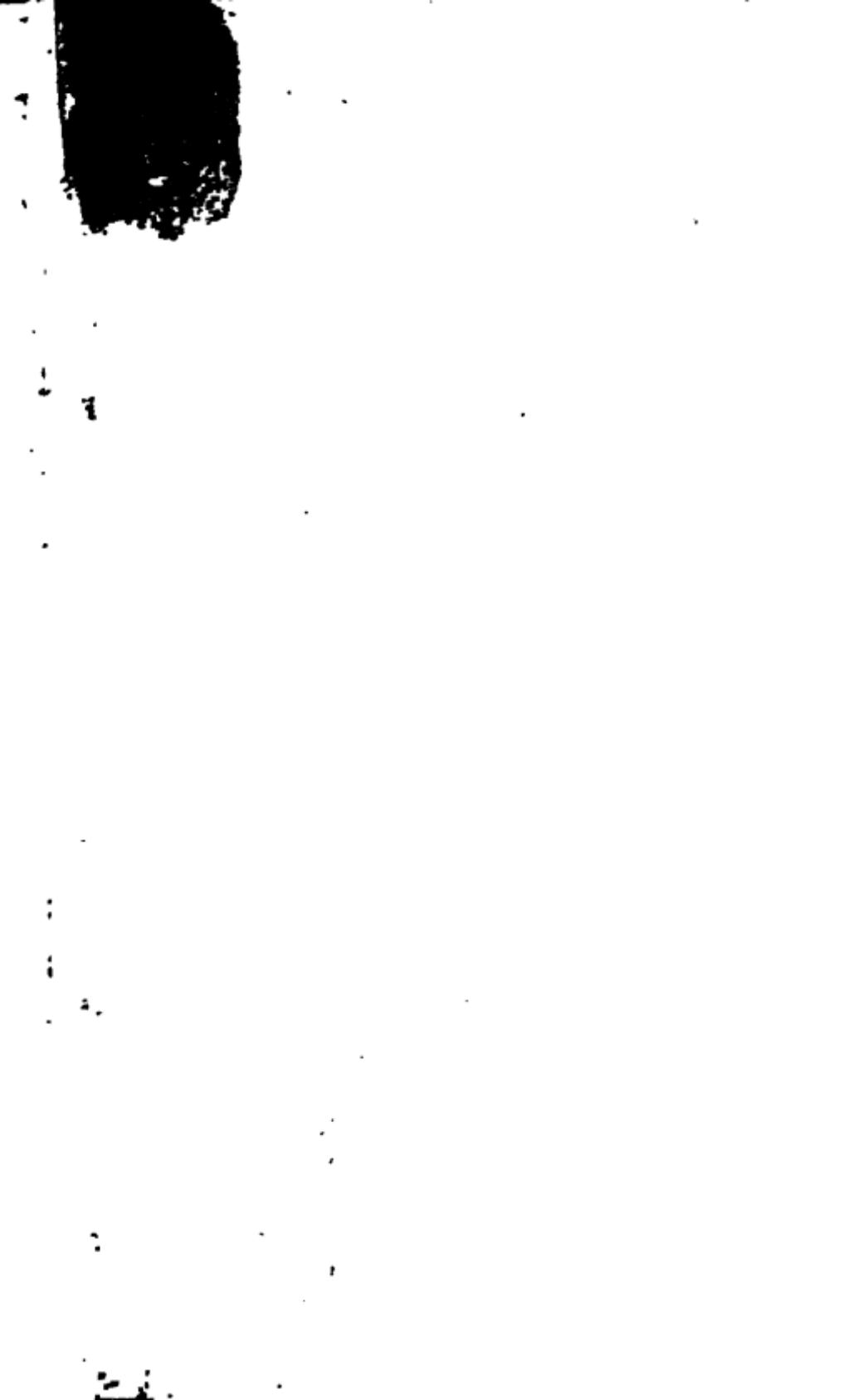


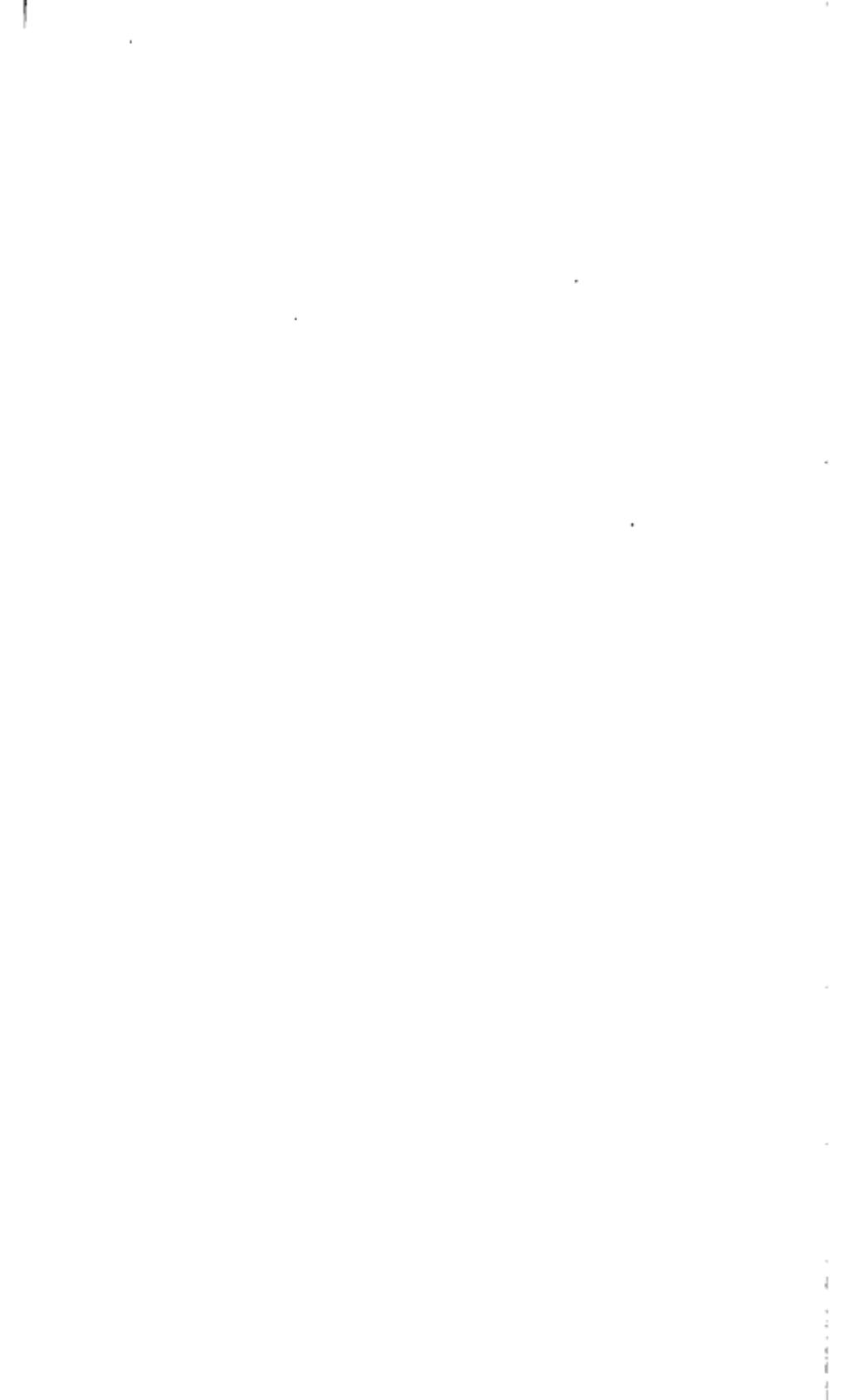
Harvard College Library

FROM

Charles Holzwarth

Medford









R. Westall.

W. H. Elliot.

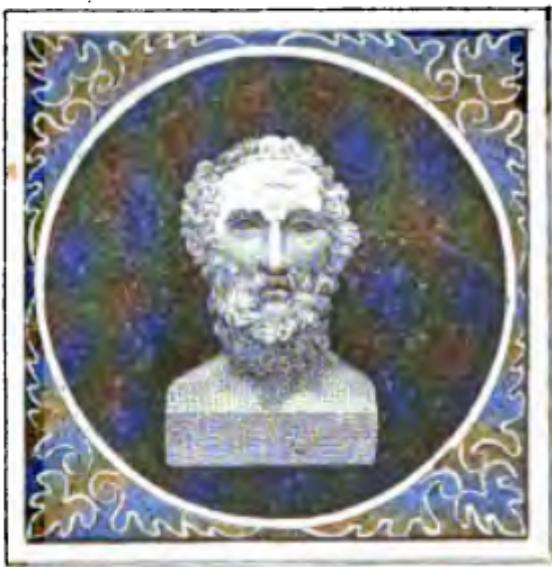
"Full in Tydiers face the Lightning flew
The ground before him flamed with sulphur blue,
The quivering steed he fell prostrate at the sight;
And Nestore trembling hand unseized his freight."

HOMER'S ILIAD

TRANSLATED BY

ALEXANDER POPE ESQ.

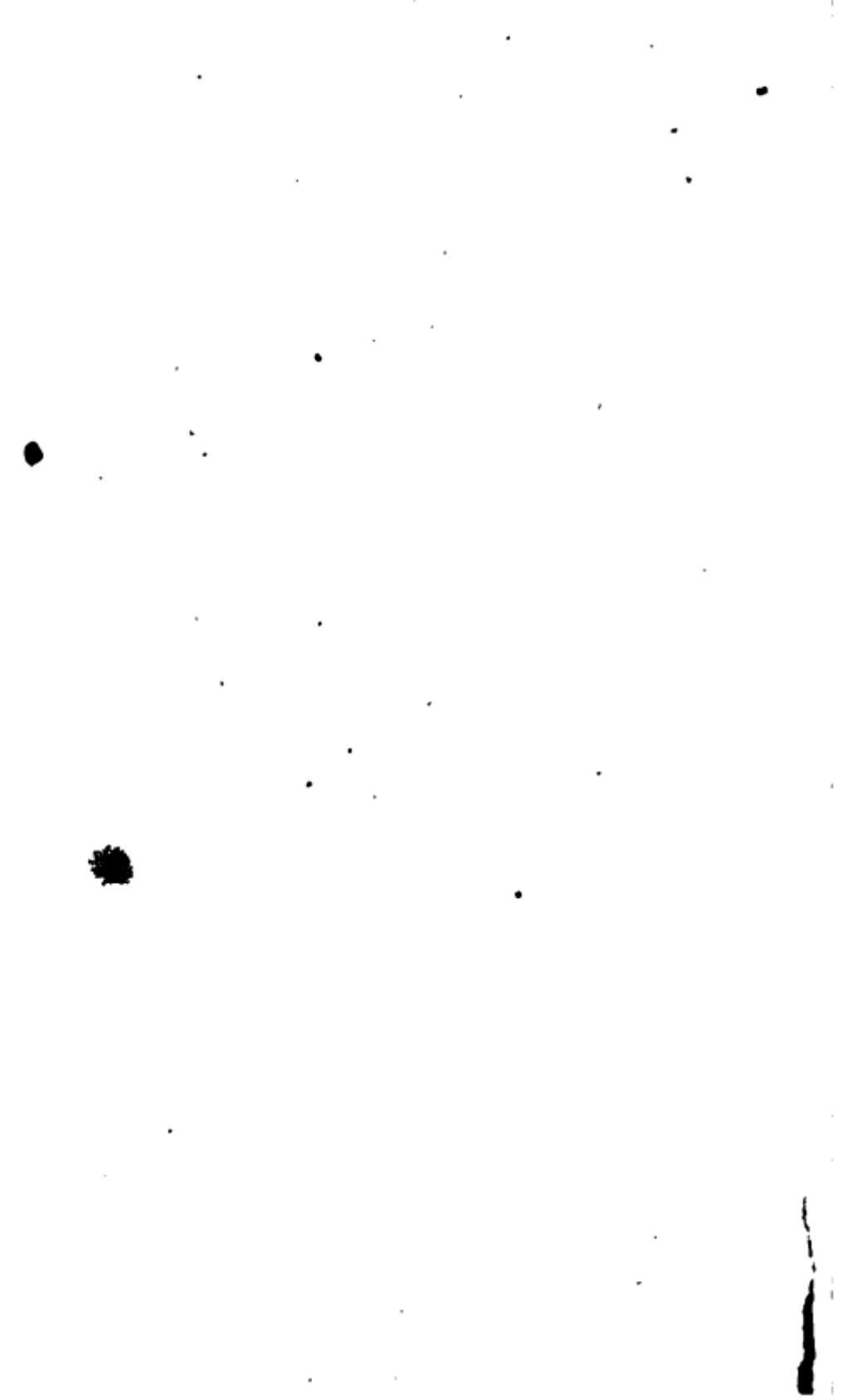
VOL. I.



PUBLISHED BY A. S. BARNES & Co.

NEW YORK

J. A. WW. Watt.



THE ILIAD

OR

HOMER.

TRANSLATED BY

ALEXANDER POPE.

VOL. I.

NEW YORK:

A. S. BARNES & BURR,
51 & 53 JOHN STREET.

1865.

KC.15870

Fr. 62.802



... K. Barth.
T. a. e. 5.

PREFACE.

HOMER is universally allowed to have had the greatest Invention of any writer whatever. The praise of judgment Virgil has justly contested with him, and others may have their pretensions as to particular excellencies; but his Invention remains yet unrivalled. Nor is it a wonder if he has ever been acknowledged the greatest of poets, who most excelled in that which is the very foundation of poetry. It is the Invention that in different degrees distinguishes all great geniuses: the utmost stretch of human study, learning, and industry, which masters every thing besides, can never attain to this. It furnishes Art with all her materials, and without it Judgment itself can at best but steal wisely! for Art is only like a prudent steward that lives on managing the riches of Nature. Whatever praises may be given to works of judgment, there is not even a single beauty in them to which the Invention must not contribute; as in the most regular gardens, Art can only reduce the beauties of Nature to more regularity, and such a figure, which the common eye may better take in, and is therefore more entertained with. And perhaps the reason why common critics are inclined to prefer a judicious and methodical genius to a great and fruitful one, is, because they find it easier for themselves to pursue their observations through an uniform and bounded walk of Art, than to comprehend the vast and various extent of Nature.

Our author's work is a wild paradise, where if we cannot see all the beauties so distinctly as in an ordered garden, it is only because the number of

PREFACE.

them is infinitely greater. It is like a copious nursery, which contains the seeds and first productions of every kind, out of which those who followed him have but selected some particular plants, each according to his fancy, to cultivate and beautify. If some things are too luxuriant, it is owing to the richness of the soil; and if others are not arrived to perfection or maturity, it is only because they are over-run and oppressed by those of a stronger nature.

It is to the strength of this amazing Invention we are to attribute that unequalled fire and rapture, which is so forcible in Homer, that no man of a true poetical spirit is master of himself while he reads him. What he writes, is of the most animated nature imaginable; every thing moves, every thing lives, and is put in action. If a council be called, or a battle fought, you are not coldly informed of what was said or done as from a third person; the reader is hurried out of himself by the force of the Poet's imagination, and turns in one place to a hearer, in another to a spectator. The course of his verses resembles that of the army he describes,

Ος δ' αρ' οντα νευτε τηρηγετον τερπετον.

“They pour along like a fire that sweeps the whole earth before it.” It is however remarkable that his fancy, which is every where vigorous, is not discovered immediately at the beginning of his poem in its fullest splendour; it grows in the progress both upon himself and others, and becomes on fire, like a chariot-wheel, by its own rapidity. Exact disposition, just thought, correct elocution, polished numbers, may have been found in a thousand; but this poetic fire, this “vivida vis animi,” in a very few. Even in works where all those are imperfect or neglected, this can overpower criticism, and make us admire even while we disapprove. Nay, where this appears, though attended with absurdities, it brightens

all the rubbish about it, till we see nothing but its own splendour. This Fire is discerned in Virgil, but discerned as through a glass, reflected from Homer, more shining than fierce, but every where equal and constant: in Lucan and Statius, it bursts out in sudden, short, and interrupted flashes: in Milton it glows like a furnace kept up to an uncommon ardour by the force of art: in Shakspeare, it strikes before we are aware, like an accidental fire from heaven: but in Homer, and in him only, it burns every where clearly, and every where irresistibly.

I shall here endeavour to show, how this vast Invention exerts itself in a manner superior to that of any poet, through all the main constituent parts of his work, as it is the great and peculiar characteristic which distinguishes him from all other authors.

This strong and ruling faculty was like a powerful star, which, in the violence of its course, drew all things within its vortex. It seemed not enough to have taken in the whole circle of arts, and the whole compass of nature, to supply his maxims and reflections; all the inward passions and affections of mankind, to furnish his characters; and all the outward forms and images of things for his descriptions; but wanting yet an ampler sphere to expatiate in, he opened a new and boundless walk for his imagination, and created a world for himself in the invention of Fable. That which Aristotle calls the "Soul of poetry," was first breathed into it by Homer. I shall begin with considering him in this part, as it is naturally the first, and I speak of it both as it meant the design of a poem, and as it is taken for fiction.

Fable may be divided into the probable, the allegorical, and the marvellous. The probable Fable is the recital of actions as though they did not happen, yet might, in the common course of nature: or of such as, though they did, become fables by the additional episodes and manner of telling them. Of

this sort is the main story of an Epic poem, the return of Ulysses, the settlement of the Trojans in Italy, or the like. That of the Iliad is the anger of Achilles, the most short and single subject that ever was chosen by any Poet. Yet this he has supplied with a vaster variety of incidents and events, and crowded with a greater number of councils, speeches, battles, and episodes of all kinds, than are to be found even in those poems whose schemes are of the utmost latitude and irregularity. The action is hurried on with the most vehement spirit, and its whole duration employs not so much as fifty days. Virgil, for want of so warm a genius, aided himself by taking in a more extensive subject, as well as a greater length of time, and contracting the design of both Homer's poems into one, which is yet but a fourth part as large as his. The other Epic Poets have used the same practice, but generally carried it so far as to superinduce a multiplicity of fables, destroy the unity of action, and lose their readers in an unreasonable length of time. Nor is it only in the main design that they have been unable to add to his Invention, but they have followed him in every episode and part of story. If he has given a regular catalogue of an army, they all draw up their forces in the same order. If he has funeral games for Patroclus, Virgil has the same for Anchises; and Statius (rather than omit them) destroys the unity of his action for those of Archemoras. If Ulysses visits the shades, the *Æneas* of Virgil, and Scipio of Silius, are sent after him. If he be detained from his return by the allurements of Calypso, so is *Æneas* by Dido, and Rinaldo by Armida. If Achilles be absent from the army on the score of a quarrel through half the poem, Rinaldo must absent himself just as long, on the like account. If he gives his hero a suit of celestial armour, Virgil and Tasso make the same present to theirs. Virgil has not only observed this close imitation of Homer, but,

where he had not led the way, supplied the want from other Greek authors. Thus the story of Sinon and the taking of Troy was copied (says Macrobius) almost word for word from Pisander, as the loves of Dido and Æneas are taken from those of Medea and Jason in Apollinus, and several others in the same manner.

To proceed to the Allegorical Fable: if we reflect upon those innumerable knowledges, those secrets of nature and physical philosophy, which Homer is generally supposed to have wrapped up in his Allegories, what a new and ample scene of wonder may this consideration afford us! how fertile will that imagination appear, which was able to clothe all the properties of elements, the qualifications of the mind, the virtues and vices, in forms and persons; and to introduce them into actions agreeable to the nature of the things they shadowed! This is a field in which no succeeding poets could dispute with Homer; and whatever commendations have been allowed them on this head, are by no means for their invention in having enlarged his circle, but for their judgment in having contracted it. For when the mode of learning changed in following ages, and science was delivered in a plainer manner; it then became as reasonable in the more modern poets to lay it aside, as it was in Homer to make use of it. And perhaps it was no unhappy circumstance for Virgil, that there was not in his time that demand upon him of so great an invention, as might be capable of furnishing all those allegorical parts of a poem.

The Marvellous Fable includes whatever is supernatural, and especially the machines of the Gods. He seems the first who brought them into a system of machinery for poetry, and such a one as makes its greatest importance and dignity. For we find those authors who have been offended at the literal notion of the Gods, constantly laying their accusations against Homer as the chief support of it. But

whatever cause there might be to blame his machines in a philosophical or religious view, they are so perfect in the poetic, that mankind have been ever since contented to follow them: none have been able to enlarge the sphere of poetry beyond the limits he has set: every attempt of this nature has proved unsuccessful; and after all the various changes of times and religions, his Gods continue to this day the Gods of poetry.

We come now to the Characters of his Persons; and here we shall find no author has ever drawn so many, with so visible and surprising a variety, or given us such lively and affecting impressions of them. Every one has something so singularly his own, that no painter could have distinguished them more by their features, than the poet has by their manners. Nothing can be more exact than the distinctions he has observed in the different degrees of virtues and vices. The single quality of courage is wonderfully diversified in the several characters of the Iliad. That of Achilles is furious and intractable; that of Diomed forward, yet listening to advice and subject to command: that of Ajax is heavy, and self-confiding; of Hector, active and vigilant: the courage of Agamemnon is inspirited by love of empire and ambition: that of Menelaus mixed with softness and tenderness for his people: we find in Idomeneus a plain direct soldier, in Sarpedon a gallant and generous one. Nor is this judicious and astonishing diversity to be found only in the principal quality which constitutes the main of each character, but even in the under-parts of it, to which he takes care to give a tincture of that principal one. For example, the main characters of Ulysses and Nestor consist in wisdom; and they are distinct in this, that the wisdom of one is artificial and various, of the other natural, open, and regular. But they have, besides, characters of courage; and this quality also takes a different

turn in each from the difference of his prudence: for one in the war depends still upon caution, the other upon experience. It would be endless to produce instances of these kinds. The characters of Virgil are far from striking us in this open manner; they lie in a great degree hidden and undistinguished, and where they are marked most evidently, affect us not in proportion to those of Homer. His characters of valour are much alike; even that of Turnus seems no way peculiar but as it is in a superior degree; and we see nothing that differences the courage of Menestheus from that of Sergesthus Cloanthus, or the rest. In like manner it may be remarked of Statius's heroes, that an air of impetuosity runs through them all; the same horrid and savage courage appears in his Capaneus, Tydeus, Hippomedon, &c. They have a parity of character, which makes them seem brothers of one family. I believe when the reader is led into this track of reflection, if he will pursue it through the Epic and Tragic writers, he will be convinced how infinitely superior in this point the invention of Homer was to that of all others.

The speeches are to be considered as they flow from the characters, being perfect or defective as they agree or disagree with the manners of those who utter them. As there is more variety of characters in the Iliad, so there is of speeches, than in any other poem. Every thing in it has manners (as Aristotle expresses it) that is, every thing is acted or spoken. It is hardly credible in a work of such length, how small a number of lines are employed in narration. In Virgil the dramatic part is less in proportion to the narrative; and the speeches often consist of general reflections or thoughts, which might be equally just in any person's mouth upon the same occasion. As many of his persons have no apparent characters, so many of his sp

escape being applied and judged by the rule of propriety. We oftener think of the author himself when we read Virgil, than when we are engaged in Homer: all which are the effects of a colder invention, that interests us less in the action described: Homer makes us hearers, and Virgil leaves us readers.

If in the next place we take a view of the sentiments, the same presiding faculty is eminent in the sublimity and spirit of his thoughts. Longinus has given his opinion, that it was in this part Homer principally excelled. What were alone sufficient to prove the grandeur and excellence of his sentiments in general, is, that they have so remarkable a parity with those of the scripture: Duport, in his *Grammatica Homerica*, has collected innumerable instances of this sort. And it is with justice an excellent modern writer allows, that if Virgil has not so many thoughts that are low and vulgar, he has not so many that are sublime and noble; and that the Roman author seldom rises into very astonishing sentiments, where he is not fired by the *Iliad*.

If we observe his descriptions, images, and similes, we shall find the invention still predominant. To what else can we ascribe that vast comprehension of images of every sort, where we see each circumstance of art, and individual of nature, summoned together by the extent and fecundity of his imagination; to which all things, in their various views, presented themselves in an instant, and had their impressions taken off to perfection, at a heat? Nay, he not only gives us the full prospects of things, but several unexpected peculiarities and side-views, unobserved by any painter but Homer. Nothing is so surprising as the descriptions of his battles, which take up no less than half the *Iliad*, and are supplied with so vast a variety of incidents, that no one bears a likeness to another; such different kinds of deaths, that no

two heroes are wounded in the same manner; and such a profusion of noble ideas, that every battle rises above the last in greatness, horror, and confusion. It is certain there is not near that number of images and descriptions in any Epic Poet; though every one has assisted himself with a great quantity out of him: and it is evident of Virgil especially, that he has scarce any comparisons which are not drawn from his master.

If we descend from hence to the expression, we see the bright imagination of Homer shining out in the most enlivened forms of it. We acknowledge him the father of poetical diction, the first who taught that language of the Gods to men. His expression is like the colouring of some great masters, which discovers itself to be laid on boldly, and executed with rapidity. It is indeed the strongest and most glowing imaginable, and touched with the greatest spirit. Aristotle had reason to say, He was the only poet who had found out living words; there are in him more daring figures and metaphors than in any good author whatever. An arrow is impatient to be on the wing, and a weapon thirsts to drink the blood of an enemy, and the like. Yet his expression is never too big for the sense, but justly great in proportion to it. It is the sentiment that swells and fills out the diction, which rises with it, and forms itself about it: for in the same degree that a thought is warmer, an expression will be brighter; as that is more strong, this will become more perspicuous: like glass in the furnace, which grows to a greater magnitude and refines to a greater clearness, only as the breath within is more powerful, and the heat more intense.

To throw his language more out of prose, Homer seems to have affected the compound epithets. This was a sort of composition peculiarly proper to poetry, not only as it heightened the diction, but as it assisted

PREFACE.

and filled the numbers with greater sound and pomp, and likewise conduced in some measure to thicken the images. On this last consideration I cannot but attribute these also to the fruitfulness of his invention, since (as he has managed them) they are a sort of supernumerary pictures of the persons or things to which they are joined. We see the motion of Hector's plumes in the epithet *κορυφείος*, the landscape of mount Neritas in that of *ειωσιφύλλος*, and so of others; which particular images could not have been insisted upon so long as to express them in a description (though but of a single line) without diverting the reader too much from the principal action or figure. As a metaphor is a short simile, one of these epithets is a short description.

Lastly, if we consider his versification, we shall be sensible what a share of praise is due to his invention in that. He was not satisfied with his language as he found it settled in any one part of Greece, but searched through its differing dialects with this particular view, to beautify and perfect his numbers: he considered these as they had a greater mixture of vowels or consonants, and accordingly employed them as the verse required either a greater smoothness or strength. What he most affected was the Ionic, which has a peculiar sweetness from its never using contractions, and from its custom of resolving the diphthongs into two syllables; so as to make the words open themselves with a more spreading and sonorous fluency. With this he mingled the Attic contractions, the broader Doric, and the feebler *Æolic*, which often rejects its aspirate, or takes off its accent; and completed this variety by altering some letters with the licence of poetry. Thus his measures, instead of being fetters to his sense, were always in readiness to run along with the warmth of his rapture, and even to give a farther representation of his notions, in the correspondence of their sounds to what they signified.

Out of all these he has derived that harmony, which makes us confess he had not only the richest head, but the finest ear in the world. This is so great a truth, that whoever will but consult the tune of his verses even without understanding them (with the same sort of diligence as we daily see practised in the case of Italian Operas) will find more sweetness, variety, and majesty of sound, than in any other language or poetry. The beauty of his numbers is allowed by the critics to be copied but faintly by Virgil himself, though they are so just as to ascribe it to the nature of the Latin tongue: indeed the Greek has some advantages both from the natural sound of its words, and the turn and cadence of its verse, which agree with the genius of no other language. Virgil was very sensible of this, and used the utmost diligence in working up a more intractable language to whatsoever graces it was capable of; and in particular never failed to bring the sound of his line to a beautiful agreement with its sense. If the Grecian poet has not been so frequently celebrated on this account as the Roman, the only reason is, that fewer critics have understood one language than the other. Dionysius of Halicarnassus has pointed out many of our author's beauties of this kind, in his treatise of the Composition of Words. It suffices at present to observe of his numbers, that they flow with so much ease, as to make one imagine Homer had no other care than to transcribe as fast as the Muses dictated: and at the same time with so much force and inspiring vigour, that they awaken and raise us like the sound of a trumpet. They roll along as a plentiful river, always in motion, and always full; while we are borne away by a tide of verse, the most rapid, and yet the most smooth imaginable.

Thus, on whatever side we contemplate Homer, what principally strikes us is his Invention. It is that which forms the character of each part of his

work; and accordingly we find it to have made his fable more extensive and copious than any other, his manners more lively and strongly marked, his speeches more affecting and transported, his sentiments more warm and sublime, his images and descriptions more full and animated, his expression more raised and daring, and his numbers more rapid and various. I hope, in what has been said of Virgil, with regard to any of these heads, I have no way derogated from his character. Nothing is more absurd or endless, than the common method of comparing eminent writers by an opposition of particular passages in them, and forming a judgment from thence of their merit upon the whole. We ought to have a certain knowledge of the principal character and distinguishing excellence of each: it is in that we are to consider him, and in proportion to his degree in that we are to admire him. No author or man ever excelled all the world in more than one faculty; and as Homer has done this in Invention, Virgil has in Judgment. Not that we are to think Homer wanted Judgment, because Virgil had it in a more eminent degree; or that Virgil wanted Invention, because Homer possessed a larger share of it: each of these great authors had more of both than perhaps any man besides, and are only said to have less in comparison with one another. Homer was the greater genius, Virgil the better artist. In one we most admire the man, in the other the work: Homer hurries and transports us with a commanding impetuosity, Virgil leads us with an attractive majesty: Homer scatters with a generous profusion, Virgil bestows with a careful magnificence: Homer, like the Nile, pours out his riches with a boundless overflow; Virgil, like a river in its banks, with a gentle and constant stream. When we behold their battles, methinks the two poets resemble the heroes they celebrate: Homer, boundless and irresistible as Achilles,

bears all before him, and shines more and more as the tumult increases; Virgil, calmly daring like Aeneas, appears undisturbed in the midst of the action; disposes all about him, and conquers with tranquillity. And when we look upon their machines Homer seems like his own Jupiter in his terrors shaking Olympus, scattering the lightnings, and firing the heavens; Virgil, like the same power in his benevolence, counselling with the Gods, laying plans for empires, and regularly ordering his whole creation.

But after all, it is with great parts, as with great virtues, they naturally border on some imperfection; and it is often hard to distinguish exactly where the virtue ends, or the fault begins. As prudence may sometimes sink to suspicion, so may a great judgment decline to coldness; and as magnanimity may run up to profusion or extravagance, so may a great invention to redundancy or wildness. If we look upon Homer in this view, we shall perceive the chief objections against him to proceed from so noble a cause as the excess of this faculty.

Among these we may reckon some of his marvellous fictions, upon which so much criticism has been spent, as surpassing all the bounds of probability. Perhaps it may be with great and superior souls, as with gigantic bodies, which, exerting themselves with unusual strength, exceed what is commonly thought the due proportion of parts, to become miracles in the whole; and like the old heroes of that make, commit something near extravagance, amidst a series of glories and inimitable performances. Thus Homer has his speaking Horses, and Virgil his Myrties distilling Blood, where the latter has not so much as contrived the easy intervention of a Deity to save the probability.

It is owing to the same vast Invention, that his similes have been thought too exuberant and full of circumstances. The force of this faculty is seen in

nothing more, than in its inability to confine itself to that single circumstance upon which the comparison is grounded: it runs out into embellishments of additional images, which however are so managed as not to overpower the main one. His similes are like pictures, where the principal figure has not only its proportion given agreeable to the original, but is also set off with occasional ornaments and prospects. The same will account for his manner of heaping a number of comparisons together in one breath, when his fancy suggested to him at once so many various and correspondent images. The reader will easily extend this observation to more objections of the same kind.

If there are others which seem rather to charge him with a defect or narrowness of genius, than an excess of it; those seeming defects will be found upon examination to proceed wholly from the nature of the times he lived in. Such are his grosser representations of the Gods, and the vicious and imperfect manners of his Heroes; but I must here speak a word of the latter, as it is a point generally carried into extremes, both by the censurers and defenders of Homer. It must be a strange partiality to antiquity, to think with Madame Dacier, "that * those times and manners are so much the more excellent, as they are more contrary to ours." Who can be so prejudiced in their favour as to magnify the felicity of those ages, when a spirit of revenge and cruelty, joined with the practice of rapine and robbery, reigned through the world; when no mercy was shown but for the sake of lucre; when the greatest princes were put to the sword, and their wives and daughters made slaves and concubines? On the other side, I would not be so delicate as those modern critics, who are shocked at the servile offices and mean employments

* Preface to her Homer.

in which we sometimes see the heroes of Homer engaged. There is a pleasure in taking a view of that simplicity in opposition to the luxury of succeeding ages, in beholding monarchs without their guards, princes tending their flocks, and princesses drawing water from the springs. When we read Homer, we ought to reflect that we are reading the most ancient author in the heathen world; and those who consider him in this light, will double their pleasure in the perusal of him. Let them think they are growing acquainted with nations and people that are now no more; that they are stepping almost three thousand years back into the remotest antiquity, and entertaining themselves with a clear and surprising vision of things no where else to be found, the only true mirror of that ancient world. By this means alone their greatest obstacles will vanish; and what usually creates their dislike, will become a satisfaction.

This consideration may farther serve to answer for the constant use of the same epithets to his Gods and Heroes, such as the far-darting Phœbus, the blue-eyed Pallas, the swift-footed Achilles, &c. which some have censured as impertinent and tediously repeated. Those of the Gods depended upon the powers and offices then believed to belong to them, and had contracted a weight and veneration from the rites and solemn devotions in which they were used: they were a sort of attributes with which it was a matter of religion to salute them on all occasions, and which it was an irreverence to omit. As for the epithets of great men, Mons. Boileau is of opinion that they were in the nature of surnames, and repeated as such; for the Greeks having no names derived from their fathers, were obliged to add some other distinction of each person; either naming his parents expressly, or his place of birth, profession, or the like: as Alexander the son of Philip, Herodotus of Halicarnassus, Diogenes the Cynic, &c. Homer

therefore complying with the custom of his country, used such distinctive additions as better agreed with poetry. And indeed we have something parallel to these in modern times, such as the names of Harold Harefoot, Edmund Ironside, Edward Longbanks, Edward the Black Prince, &c. If yet this be thought to account better for the propriety than for the repetition, I shall add a farther conjecture. Hesiod, dividing the world into its different ages, has placed a fourth age between the brazen and the iron one, of "Heroes distinct from other men: a divine race who fought at Thebes and Troy, are called Demigods, and live by the care of Jupiter in the islands of the blessed."* Now among the divine honours which were paid them, they might have this also in common with the Gods, not to be mentioned without the solemnity of an epithet, and such as might be acceptable to them by its celebrating their families, actions, or qualities.

What other cavils have been raised against Homer, are such as hardly deserve a reply, but will yet be taken notice of as they occur in the course of the work. Many have been occasioned by an injudicious endeavour to exalt Virgil; which is much the same, as if one should think to raise the superstructure by undermining the foundation: one would imagine by the whole course of their parallels, that these critics never so much as heard of Homer's having written first; a consideration which whoever compares these two poets, ought to have always in his eye. Some accuse him for the same things which they overlook or praise in the other; as when they prefer the fable and moral of the *Aeneis* to those of the *Iliad*, for the same reasons which might set the *Odysses* above the *Aeneis*: as that the hero is a wiser man; and the action of the one more beneficial to his country than that of the

* Hesiod, lib. i. ver. 155, &c.

other: or else they blame him for not doing what he never designed; as because Achilles is not as good and perfect a prince as *Aeneas*, when the very moral of his poem required a contrary character: it is thus that Rapin judges in his comparison of Homer and Virgil. Others select those peculiar passages of Homer, which are not so laboured as some that Virgil drew out of them: this is the whole management of Scaliger in his *Poetics*. Others quarrel with what they take for low and mean expressions, sometimes through a false delicacy and refinement, oftener from an ignorance of the graces of the original; and then triumph in the awkwardness of their own translations; this is the conduct of Perault in his *Parallels*. Lastly, there are others, who pretending to a fairer proceeding, distinguish between the personal merit of Homer, and that of his work; but when they come to assign the causes of the great reputation of the *Iliad*, they find it upon the ignorance of his times and the prejudice of those that followed: and in pursuance of this principle, they make those accidents (such as the contention of the cities, &c.) to be the causes of his fame, which were in reality the consequences of his merit. The same might as well be said of Virgil, or any great author, whose general character will infallibly raise many casual additions to their reputation. This is the method of Mons. de la Motte; who yet confesses upon the whole, that in whatever age Homer had lived, he must have been the greatest poet of his nation, and that he may be said in this sense to be the master even of those who surpassed him.

In all these objections we see nothing that contradicts his title to the honour of the chief Invention; and as long as this (which is indeed the characteristic of poetry itself) remains unequalled by his followers he still continues superior to them. A cooler judgment may commit fewer faults, and be more approved

in the eyes of one sort of critics · but that warmth of fancy will carry the loudest and most universal applause, which holds the heart of a reader under the strongest enchantment. Homer not only appears the inventor of poetry, but excels all the inventors of other arts in this, that he has swallowed up the honour of those who succeeded him. What he has done admitted no increase, it only left room for contradiction or regulation. He showed all the stretch of fancy at once : and if he has failed in some of his flights, it was but because he attempted every thing. A work of this kind seems like a mighty tree which rises from the most vigorous seed, is improved with industry, flourishes, and produces the finest fruit ; nature and art conspire to raise it ; pleasure and profit join to make it valuable : and they who find the juestest faults, have only said, that a few branches (which run luxuriant through a richness of nature) might be lopped into form to give it a more regular appearance.

Having now spoken of the beauties and defects of the original, it remains to treat of the translation, with the same view to the chief characteristic. As far as that is seen in the main parts of the poem, such as the fable, manners, and sentiments, no translator can prejudice it but by wilful omissions or contractions. As it also breaks out in every particular image, description, and simile ; whoever lessens or too much softens those, takes off from this chief character. It is the first grand duty of an interpreter to give his author entire and unmaimed ; and for the rest, the diction and versification only are his proper province ; since these must be his own ; but the others he is to take as he finds them.

It should then be considered what methods may afford some equivalent in our language for the graces of these in the Greek. It is certain no literal translation can be just to an excellent original in a superior language but it is a great mistake to imagine (as

many have done) that a rash paraphrase can make amends for this general defect; which is no less in danger to lose the spirit of an ancient, by deviating into the modern manners of expression. If there be sometimes a darkness, there is often a light in antiquity, which nothing better preserves than a version almost literal. I know no liberties one ought to take, but those which are necessary for transfusing the spirit of the original, and supporting the poetical style of the translation: and I will venture to say there have not been more men misled in former time by a servile dull adherence to the latter, than have been deluded in ours by a chimerical insolent hope of raising and improving their author. It is not to be doubted that the fire of the poem is what a translator should principally regard, as it is most likely to expire in his managing: however, it is his safest way to be content with preserving this to his utmost in the whole, without endeavouring to be more than he finds his author is, in any particular place. It is a great secret in writing to know when to be plain, and when poetical and figurative; and it is what Homer will teach us, if we will but follow modestly in his footsteps. Where his diction is bold and lofty, let us raise ours as high as we can; but where his is plain and humble, we ought not to be deterred from imitating him by the fear of incurring the censure of a mere English critic. Nothing that belongs to Homer seems to have been more commonly mistaken than the just pitch of his style: some of his translators having swelled into fustian in a proud confidence of the sublime; others sunk into flatness in a cold and timorous notion of simplicity. Methinks I see these different followers of Homer, some sweating and straining after him by violent leaps and bounds (the certain signs of false mettle;) others slowly and servilely creeping in his train, while the poet himself is all the time proceeding with an unaffected and equal majesty before

them. However, of the two extremes, one could sooner pardon frenzy than frigidity: no author is to be envied for such commendations as he may gain by that character of style, which his friends must agree together to call simplicity, and the rest of the world will call dulness. There is a graceful and dignified simplicity, as well as a bald and sordid one, which differ as much from each other as the air of a plain man from that of a sloven: it is one thing to be tricked up, and another not to be dressed at all. Simplicity is the mean between ostentation and rusticity.

This pure and noble simplicity is no where in such perfection as in the Scripture and our author. One may affirm, with all respect to the inspired writings, that the divine Spirit made use of no other words but what were intelligible and common to men at that time, and in that part of the world; and as Horner is the author nearest to those, his style must of course bear a greater resemblance to the sacred books than that of any other writer. This consideration (together with what has been observed of the parity of some of his thoughts) may methinks induce a translator on the one hand to give into several of those general phrases and manners of expression, which have attained a veneration even in our language from being used in the Old Testament; as on the other, to avoid those which have been appropriated to the Divinity, and in a manner consigned to mystery and religion.

For a farther preservation of this air of simplicity, a particular care should be taken to express with all plainness those moral sentences and proverbial speeches which are so numerous in this poet. They have something venerable, and as I may say oracular, in that undorned gravity and shortness with which they are delivered: a grace which would be utterly lost by endeavouring to give them what we call a more ingenious (that is, a more modern) turn in the paraphrase.

Perhaps the mixture of some Græcisms and old words after the manner of Milton, if done without too much affectation, might not have an ill effect in a version of this particular work, which most of any other seems to require a venerable antique cast. But certainly the use of modern terms of war and government, such as platoon, campaign, junto, or the like, (into which some of his translators have fallen) cannot be allowable; those only excepted, without which it is impossible to treat the subjects in any living language.

There are two peculiarities in Homer's diction which are a sort of marks, or moles, by which every common eye distinguishes him at first sight: those who are not his greatest admirers look upon them as defects, and those who are, seem pleased with them as beauties. I speak of his compound epithets, and of his repetitions. Many of the former cannot be done literally into English without destroying the purity of our language. I believe such should be retained as slide easily of themselves into an English compound, without violence to the ear or to the received rules of composition; as well as those which have received a sanction from the authority of our best poets, and are become familiar through their use of them; such as the cloud-compelling Jove, &c. As for the rest, whenever any can be as fully and significantly expressed in a single word as in a compound one, the course to be taken is obvious.

Some that cannot be so turned as to preserve their full image by one or two words, may have justice done them by circumlocution; as the epithet *εινοσιόπολος* to a mountain, would appear little or ridiculous translated literally "leaf-shaking," but affords a majestic idea in the periphrasis; "The lofty mountain shakes his waving woods." Others that admit of differing significations, may receive an advantage by a judicious variation according to the occasions

on which they are introduced. For example, the epithet of Apollo, *εκπολος*, or, "far-shooting," is capable of two explications; one literal in respect to the darts and bow, the ensigns of that God; the other allegorical with regard to the rays of the sun: therefore in such places where Apollo is represented as a God in person, I would use the former interpretation; and where the effects of the sun are described, I would make choice of the latter. Upon the whole, it will be necessary to avoid that perpetual repetition of the same epithets which we find in Homer; and which, though it might be accommodated (as has been already shown) to the ear of those times, is by no means so to ours: but one may wait for opportunities of placing them, where they derive an additional beauty from the occasions on which they are employed; and in doing this properly, a translator may at once show his fancy and his judgment.

As for Homer's repetitions, we may divide them into three sorts; of whole narrations and speeches, of single sentences, and of one verse or hemistich. I hope it is not impossible to have such a regard to these, as neither to lose so known a mark of the author on the one hand, nor to offend the reader too much on the other. The repetition is not ungraceful in those speeches where the dignity of the speaker renders it a sort of insolence to alter his words; as in the messages from Gods to men, or from higher powers to inferiors in concerns of state, or where the ceremonial of religion seems to require it, in the solemn forms of prayers, oaths, or the like. In other cases, I believe, the best rule is to be guided by the nearness, or distance, at which the repetitions are placed in the original: when they follow too close, one may vary the expression; but it is a question whether a professed translator be authorized to omit any; if they be tedious, the author is to answer for it.

It only remains to speak of the Versification. Homer

(as has been said) is perpetually applying the sound to the sense, and varying it on every new subject. This is indeed one of the most exquisite beauties of poetry, and attainable by very few: I know only of Homer eminent for it in the Greek, and Virgil in Latin. I am sensible it is what may sometimes happen by chance, when a writer is warm, and fully possest of his image: however it may be reasonably believed they designed this, in whose verse it so manifestly appears in a superior degree to all others. Few readers have the ear to be judges of it; but those who have, will see I have endeavoured at this beauty.

Upon the whole, I must confess myself utterly incapable of doing justice to Homer. I attempt him in no other hope but that which one may entertain without much vanity, of giving a more tolerable copy of him than any entire translation in verse has yet done. We have only those of Chapman, Hobbes, and Ogilby. Chapman has taken the advantage of an immeasurable length of verse, notwithstanding which, there is scarce any paraphrase more loose and rambling than his. He has frequent interpolations of four or six lines, and I remember one in the thirteenth book of the Odysses, ver. 312, where he has spun twenty verses out of two. He is often mistaken in so bold a manner, that one might think he deviated on purpose, if he did not in other places of his notes insist so much upon verbal trifles. He appears to have had a strong affectation of extracting new meanings out of his author, insomuch as to promise, in his rhyming preface, a poem of the mysteries he had revealed in Homer and perhaps he endeavoured to strain the obvious sense to this end. His expression is involved in fustian, a fault for which he was remarkable in his original writings, as in the tragedy of Bussy d'Amboise, &c. In a word, the nature of the man may account for his whole performance; for he appears

from his preface and remarks to have been of an arrogant turn, and an enthusiast in poetry. His own boast of having finished half the Iliad in less than fifteen weeks, shows with what negligence his version was performed. But that which is to be allowed him, and which very much contributed to cover his defects, is a daring fiery spirit that animates his translation, which is something like what one might imagine Homer himself would have writ before he arrived at years of discretion.

Hobbes has given us a correct explanation of the sense in general; but for particulars and circumstances he continually lops them, and often omits the most beautiful. As for its being esteemed a close translation, I doubt not many have been led into that error by the shortness of it, which proceeds not from his following the original line by line, but from the contractions above mentioned. He sometimes omits whole similes and sentences, and is now and then guilty of mistakes, into which no writer of his learning could have fallen, but through carelessness. His poetry, as well as Ogilby's, is too mean for criticism.

It is a great loss to the poetical world that Mr. Dryden did not live to translate the Iliad. He has left us only the first book, and a small part of the sixth; in which if he has in some places not truly interpreted the sense, or preserved the antiquities, t nught to be excused on account of the haste he was obliged to write in. He seems to have had too much regard to Chapman, whose words he sometimes copies, and has unhappily followed him in passages where he wanders from the original. However, had he translated the whole work, I would no more have attempted Homer after him than Virgil, his version of whom (notwithstanding some human errors) is the most noble and spirited translation I know in any language. But the fate of great genuses is like that of great

ministers, though they are confessedly the first in the commonwealth of letters, they must be envied and calumniated only for being at the head of it.

That which in my opinion ought to be the endeavour of any one who translates Homer, is above all things to keep alive that spirit and fire which makes his chief character: in particular places, where the sense can bear any doubt, to follow the strongest and most poetical, as most agreeing with that character; to copy him in all the variations of his style, and the different modulations of his numbers; to preserve, in the more active or descriptive parts, a warmth and elevation; in the more sedate or narrative, a plainness and solemnity; in the speeches, a fulness and perspicuity; in the sentences, a shortness and gravity: not to neglect even the little figures and turns on the words, nor sometimes the very cast of the periods: neither to omit nor confound any rites or customs of antiquity: perhaps too he ought to include the whole in a shorter compass than has hitherto been done by any translator, who has tolerably preserved either the sense or poetry. What I would farther recommend to him is, to study his author rather from his own text, than from any commentaries, how learned soever, or whatever figure they may make in the estimation of the world; to consider him attentively in comparison with Virgil above all the ancients, and with Milton above all the moderns. Next these, the archbishop of Cambray's Telemachus may give him the truest idea of the spirit and turn of our author, and Bossu's admirable treatise of the Epic poem the justest notion of his design and conduct. But after all, with whatever judgment and study a man may proceed, or with whatever happiness he may perform such a work, he must hope to please but a few; those only who have at once a taste of poetry, and competent learning. For to satisfy such as want either, is not in the nature of this undertaking; since a mere modern wit can

nothing that is not modern, and a pedant nothing that is not Greek.

What I have done is submitted to the public, from whose opinions I am prepared to learn; though I fear no judges so little as our best poets, who are most sensible of the weight of this task. As for the worst, whatever they shall please to say, they may give me some concern as they are unhappy men, but none as they are malignant writers. I was guided in this translation by judgments very different from theirs, and by persons for whom they can have no kindness, if an old observation be true, that the strongest antipathy in the world is that of fools to men of wit. Mr. Addison was the first whose advice determined me to undertake this task, who was pleased to write to me upon that occasion in such terms as I cannot repeat without vanity. I was obliged to Sir Richard Steele for a very early recommendation of my undertaking to the public. Dr. Swift promoted my interest with that warmth with which he always serves his friend. The humanity and frankness of Sir Samuel Garth are what I never knew wanting on any occasion. I must also acknowledge, with infinite pleasure, the many friendly offices, as well as sincere criticisms of Mr. Congreve, who had led me the way in translating some parts of Homer; as I wish, for the sake of the world, he had prevented me in the rest. I must add the names of Mr. Rowe and Dr. Parnell, though I shall take a farther opportunity of doing justice to the last, whose good-nature (to give it a great panegyric) is no less extensive than his learning. The favour of these gentlemen is not entirely undeserved by one who bears them so true an affection. But what can I say of the honour so many of the Great have done me, while the first names of the age appear as my subscribers, and the most distinguished patrons and ornaments of learning as my chief encouragers. Among these it is a par-

ticular pleasure to me to find, that my highest obligations are to such who have done most honour to the name of poet: that his grace the duke of Buckingham was not displeased I should undertake the author to whom he has given (in his excellent essay) so complete a praise

“ Read Homer once, and you can read no more;
 For all Books else appear so mean, so poor,
 Verse will seem Prose: but still persist to read,
 And Homer will be all the Books you need.”

That the earl of Halifax was one of the first to favour me, of whom it is hard to say whether the advancement of the polite arts is more owing to his generosity or his example. That such a genius as my lord Bolingbroke, not more distinguished in the great scenes of business, than in all the useful and entertaining parts of learning, has not refused to be the critic of these sheets, and the patron of their writer. And that so excellent an imitator of Homer as the noble author of the tragedy of Heroic Love, has continued his partiality to me, from my writing *Pastorals*, to my attempting the *Iliad*. I cannot deny myself the pride of confessing, that I have had the advantage not only of their advice for the conduct in general, but their correction of several particulars of this translation.

I could say a great deal of the pleasure of being distinguished by the earl of Carnarvon; but it is almost absurd to particularise any one generous action in a person whose whole life is a continued series of them. Mr. Stanhope, the present secretary of state, will pardon my desire of having it known that he was pleased to promote this affair. The particular zeal of Mr. Harcourt (the son of the late lord chancellor) gave me a proof how much I am honoured in a share of his friendship. I must attribute to the same motive that of several others of my friends, to whom all acknowledgments are rendered unnecessary

by the privileges of a familiar correspondence and I am satisfied I can no way better oblige men of their turn, than by my silence.

In short, I have found more patrons than ever Homer wanted. He would have thought himself happy to have met the same favour at Athens, that has been shown me by its learned rival, the university of Oxford. If my author had the Wits of after-ages for his defenders, his translator has had the Beauties of the present for his advocates; a pleasure too great to be changed for any fame in reversion. And I can hardly envy him those pompous honours he received after death, when I reflect on the enjoyment of so many agreeable obligations and easy friendships, which make the satisfaction of life. This distinction is the more to be acknowledged, as it is shown to one whose pen has never gratified the prejudices of particular parties, or the vanities of particular men. Whatever the success may prove, I shall never repent of an undertaking in which I have experienced the candour and friendship of so many persons of merit; and in which I hope to pass some of those years of youth that are generally lost in a circle of follies, after a manner neither wholly unuseful to others, nor disagreeable to myself.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK L.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Contention of Achilles and Agamemnon.

In the war of Troy, the Greeks, having sacked some of the neighbouring towns, and taken from thence two beautiful captives, Chryseis and Briseis, allotted the first to Agamemnon, and the last to Achilles. Chryses, the father of Chryseis, and priest of Apollo, comes to the Grecian camp to ransom her, with which the action of the poem opens, in the tenth year of the siege. The priest being refused, and insolently dismissed by Agamemnon, entreats for vengeance from his God, who inflicts a pestilence on the Greeks. Achilles calls a council, and encourages Chalcas to declare the cause of it, who attributes it to the refusal of Chryseis. The king being obliged to send back his captive, enters into a furious contest with Achilles, which Nestor pacifies; however, as he had the absolute command of the army, he seizes on Briseis, in revenge. Achilles in discontent withdraws himself and his forces from the rest of the Greeks: and complaining to Thetis, she supplicates Jupiter to render them sensible of the wrong done to her son, by giving victory to the Trojans. Jupiter granting her suit, incenses Juno, between whom the debate runs high, till they are reconciled by the address of Vulcan.

The time of two-and-twenty days is taken up in this book; nine during the plague, one in the council and quarrel of the princes, and twelve for Jupiter's stay with the Ethiopians, at whose return Thetis prefers her petition. The scene lies in the Grecian camp, then changes to Chrysa, and lastly to Olympus.

Achilles' wrath, to Greece the direful spring
Of woes unnumber'd, heavenly Goddess, sing!
That wrath which hurl'd to Pluto's gloomy reign
The souls of mighty chiefs untimely slain;
Whose limbs unburied on the naked shore,
Devouring dogs and hungry vultures tore;
Since great Achilles and Atrides strove,
Such was the sov'reign doom, and such the will of Jove!

Declare, O Muse ! in what ill-fated hour
 Sprung the fierce strife, from what offended power ?
 Latona's son a dire contagion spread,
 And heap'd the camp with mountains of the dead ;
 The king of men his reverend priest defy'd,
 And for the king's offence the people dy'd.

For Chryses sought with costly gifts to gain
 His captive daughter from the victor's chain.
 Suppliant the venerable father stands,
 Apollo's awful ensigns grace his hands :
 By these he begs ; and lowly bending down,
 Extends the sceptre and the laurel crown.
 He sued to all, but chief implor'd for grace
 The brother-kings of Atreus' royal race.

Ye kings and warriors ! may your vows be crown'd
 And Troy's proud walls lie level with the ground.
 May Jove restore you, when your toils are o'er,
 Safe to the pleasures of your native shore.
 But oh ! relieve a wretched parent's pain,
 And give Chryseis to these arms again ;
 If mercy fail, yet let my presents move,
 And dread avenging Phœbus, son of Jove.

The Greeks in shouts their joint assent declare,
 The priest to reverence and release the fair.
 Not so Atrides : he, with kingly pride,
 Repuls'd the sacred sire, and thus reply'd :

Hence on thy life, and fly these hostile plains,
 Nor ask, presumptuous, what the king detains ;
 Hence, with thy laurel crown, and golden rod,
 Nor trust too far those ensigns of thy God.
 Mine is thy daughter, priest, and shall remain ;
 And prayers, and tears, and bribes, shall plead in vain,
 Till time shall rifle every youthful grace,
 And age dismiss her from my cold embrace,
 In daily labours of the loom employ'd,
 Or doom'd to deck the bed she once enjoy'd.
 Hence then, to Argos shall the maid retire
 Far from her native soil, and weeping sire.

The trembling priest along the shore return'd,
 And in the anguish of a father mourn'd.
 Disconsolate, not daring to complain,
 Silent he wander'd by the sounding main :
 Till, safe at distance, to his God he prays,
 The God who darts around the world his rays.

O Smintheus ! sprung from fair Latona's line,
 Thou guardian power of Cilla the divine,
 Thou source of light whom Tenedos adores,
 And whose bright presence gilds thy Chrysa's shores : ..
 If e'er with wreaths I hung thy sacred fane,
 Or fed the flames with fat of oxen slain ;
 God of the silver bow ! thy shafts employ,
 Avenge thy servant, and the Greeks destroy.

Thus Chryses pray'd : The favouring power attends,
 And from Olympus' lofty tops descends.
 Bent was his bow, the Grecian hearts to wound ;
 Fierce as he mov'd, his silver shafts resound.
 Breathing revenge, a sudden night he spread,
 And gloomy darkness roll'd about his head.
 The fleet in view, he twang'd his deadly bow,
 And hissing fly the feather'd fates below.
 On mules and dogs th' infection first began ;
 And last, the vengeful arrows fix'd in man.
 For nine long nights through all the dusky air
 The pyres, thick-flaming, shot a dismal glare.
 But ere the tenth revolving day was run,
 Inspir'd by Juno, Thetis' godlike son
 Conven'd to council all the Grecian train ;
 For much the goddess mourned her heroes slain.

The assembly seated, rising o'er the rest,
 Achilles thus the king of men addrest :

Why leave we not the fatal Trojan shore,
 And measure back the seas we cross'd before ?
 The plague destroying whom the sword would spare,
 'Tis time to save the few remains of war.
 But let some prophet, or some sacred sage,
 Explore the cause of great Apollo's rage ;

Or learn the wasteful vengeance to remove,
By mystic dreams, for dreams descend from Jove.
If broken vows this heavy curse have laid,
Let altars smoke, and hecatombs be paid.
So heaven aton'd shall dying Greece restore,
And Phoebus dart his burning shafts no more.

He said, and sat: when Chalcas thus reply'd:
Chalcas the wise, the Grecian priest and guide,
That sacred seer, whose comprehensive view
The past, the present, and the future knew:
Uprising slow, the venerable sage
Thus spoke the prudence and the fears of age.

Belov'd of Jove, Achilles! wouldest thou know
Why angry Phoebus bends his fatal bow?
First give thy faith, and plight a prince's word
Of sure protection, by thy power and sword.
For I must speak what wisdom would conceal,
And truths, invidious to the great, reveal.
Bold is the task, when subjects grown too wise,
Instruct a monarch where his error lies;
For though we deem the short-liv'd fury past,
'Tis sure, the Mighty will revenge at last.

To whom Pelides. From thy inmost soul
Speak what thou know'st, and speak without control,
Ev'n by that God I swear, who rules the day,
To whom thy hands the vows of Greece convey,
And whose blest oracles thy lips declare;
Long as Achilles breathes this vital air,
No daring Greek of all the numerous band
Against his priest shall lift an impious hand:
Not ev'n the chief by whom our hosts are led,
The king of kings, shall touch that sacred head.

Encourag'd thus, the blameless man replies;
Nor vows unpaid, nor slighted sacrifice,
But he, our chief, provok'd the raging pest,
Apollo's vengeance for his injur'd priest,
Nor will the God's awaken'd fury cease,
But plagues shall spread, and funeral fires increase,

Till the great king, without a ransom paid,
To her own Chrysa send the black-ey'd maid.
Perhaps, with added sacrifice and prayer,
The priest may pardon, and the God may spare.

The prophet spoke; when with a gloomy frown
The monarch started from his shining throne;
Black choler fill'd his breast that boil'd with ire,
And from his eye-balls flash'd the living fire.
Augur accurst! denouncing mischief still,
Prophet of plagues, for ever boding ill!
Still must that tongue some wounding message bring
And still thy priestly pride provoke thy king?
For this are Phœbus' oracles explor'd,
To teach the Greeks to murmur at their Lord?
For this with falsehoods is my honour stain'd,
Is heaven offended, and a priest profan'd;
Because my prize, my beauteous maid I hold,
And heavenly charms prefer to proffer'd gold?
A maid, unmatch'd in manners as in face,
Skill'd in each art, and crown'd with every grace.
Not half so dear were Clytemnestra's charms,
When first her blooming beauties blest my arms.
Yet if the Gods demand her, let her sail;
Our cares are only for the public weal:
Let me be deem'd the hateful cause of all,
And suffer, rather than my people fall.
The prize, the beauteous prize, I will resign,
So dearly valued, and so justly mine.
But since for common good I yield the fair,
My private loss let grateful Greece repair;
Nor unrewarded let your prince complain,
That he alone has fought and bled in vain.

Insatiate king (Achilles thus replies)
Fond of the power, but fonder of the prize!
Wouldst thou the Greeks their lawful prey should yield
The due reward of many a well-fought field?
The spoils of cities raz'd, and warriors slain,
We share with justice as with toil we gain.

But to resume whate'er thy avarice craves,
 (That trick of tyrants) may be borne by slaves.
 Yet if our chief for plunder only fight,
 The spoils of Ilion shall thy loss requite,
 Whene'er by Jove's decree our conquering powers
 Shall humble to the dust her lofty towers.

Then thus the king. Shall I my prize resign
 With tame content, and thou possest of thine?
 Great as thou art, and like a God in fight,
 Think not to rob me of a soldier's right.
 At thy demand shall I restore the maid?
 First let the just equivalent be paid;
 Such as a king might ask; and let it be
 A treasure worthy her, and worthy me.
 Or grant me this, or with a monarch's claim,
 This hand shall seize some other captive dame.
 The mighty Ajax shall his prize resign,
 Ulysses' spoils, or ev'n thy own be mine.
 The man who suffers, loudly may complain;
 And rage he may, but he shall rage in vain.
 But this when time requires—It now remains
 We launch a bark to plough the watery plains,
 And waft the sacrifice to Chrysa's shores,
 With chosen pilots, and with labouring oars.
 Soon shall the fair the sable ship ascend,
 And some deputed prince the charge attend;
 This Creta's king, or Ajax shall fulfil,
 Or wise Ulysses see perform'd our will;
 Or, if our royal pleasure shall ordain,
 Achilles' self conduct her o'er the main;
 Let fierce Achilles, dreadful in his rage,
 The God propitiate, and the pest assuage.

At this, Pelides, frowning stern, reply'd;
 O tyrant, arm'd with insolence and pride!
 Inglorious slave to interest, ever join'd
 With fraud, unworthy of a royal mind!
 What generous Greek, obedient to thy word,
 Shall from an ambush, or shall lift the sword?

What cause have I to war at thy decree?
 The distant Trojans never injur'd me:
 To Phthia's realms no hostile troops they led,
 Safe in her vales my warlike coursers fed;
 Far hence remov'd, the hoarse resounding main,
 And walls of rocks, secure my native reign,
 Whose fruitful soil luxuriant harvests grace,
 Rich in her fruits, and in her martial race.
 Hither we sail'd, a voluntary throng,
 I' avenge a private, not a public wrong:
 What else to Troy th' assembled nations draws,
 But thine, ungrateful, and thy brother's cause?
 Is this the pay our blood and toils deserve;
 Disgrac'd and injur'd by the man we serve?
 And dar'st thou threat to snatch my prize away,
 Due to the deeds of many a dreadful day?
 A prize as small, O tyrant! match'd with thine,
 As thy own actions if compar'd to mine.
 Thine in each conquest is the wealthy prey,
 Though mine the sweat and danger of the day.
 Some trivial presents to my ships I bear,
 Or barren praises pay the wounds of war.
 But know, proud monarch, I'm thy slave no more;
 My fleet shall waft me to Thessalia's shore.
 Left by Achilles on the Trojan plain,
 What spoils, what conquests, shall Atrides gain?
 'To this the king: Fly, mighty warrior! fly,
 Thy aid we need not, and thy threats defy.
 There want not chiefs in such a cause to fight,
 And Jove himself shall guard a monarch's right.
 Of all the kings (the God's distinguish'd care)
 To power superior none such hatred bear:
 Strife and debate thy restless soul employ,
 And wars and horrors are thy savage joy. [stow'd,
 If thou hast strength, 'twas heav'n that strength be-
 For know, vain man! thy valour is from God.
 Haste, launch thy vessels, fly with speed away,
 Rule thy own realms with arbitrary sway:

I heed thee not, but prize at equal rate
 Thy short-liv'd friendship, and thy groundless hate.
 Go, threat thy earth-born Myrmidons; but here
 'Tis mine to threaten, prince, and thine to fear.
 Know, if the God the beauteous dame demand,
 My bark shall waft her to her native land;
 But then prepare, imperious prince! prepare,
 Fierce as thou art, to yield thy captive fair:
 Ev'n in thy tent I'll seize the blooming prize,
 Thy lov'd Briseis with the radiant eyes.
 Hence shalt thou prove my might, and curse the house,
 Thou stood'st a rival of imperial power;
 And hence to all our host it shall be known,
 That kings are subject to the Gods alone.

Achilles heard, with grief and rage oppress,
 His heart swell'd high, and labour'd in his breast.
 Distracting thoughts by turns his bosom rul'd,
 Now fir'd by wrath, and now by reason cool'd:
 That prompts his hand to draw the deadly sword,
 Force through the Greeks and pierce their haughty hosts;
 This whispers soft, his vengeance to control,
 And calm the rising tempest of his soul.
 Just as in anguish of suspense he stay'd,
 While half unsheathe'd appear'd the glittering blade
 Minerva swift descended from above,
 Sent by the sister and the wife of Jove
 (For both the princes claim'd her equal care);
 Behind she stood, and by the golden hair
 Achille's seiz'd; to him alone confest;
 A sable cloud conceal'd her from the rest,
 He sees, and sudden to the Goddess cries,
 Known by the flames that sparkle from her eyes.

Descends Minerva in her guardian care,
 A heavenly witness of the wrongs I bear
 From Atreus' son: then let those eyes that view
 The daring crime, behold the vengeance too.

Forbear! (the progeny of Jove replies)
 To calm thy fury I forsake the skies;

Let great Achilles, to the Gods resign'd,
 To reason yield the empire o'er his mind.
 By awful Juno this command is given ;
 The king and you are both the care of heaven.
 The force of keen reproaches let him feel,
 But sheathe, obedient, thy revenging steel.
 For I pronounce (and trust a heavenly power)
 Thy injur'd honour has its fated hour,
 When the proud monarch shall thy arms implore,
 And bribe thy friendship with a boundless store.
 Then let revenge no longer bear the sway,
 Command thy passions, and the Gods obey.

To her Pelides. With regardful ear
 'Tis just, O Goddess ! I thy dictates hear.
 Hard as it is, my vengeance I suppress :
 Those who revere the Gods, the Gods will bless.
 He said, observant of the blue-ey'd maid ;
 Then in the sheath return'd the shining blade.
 The Goddess swift to high Olympus flies,
 And joins the sacred senate of the skies.

Nor yet the rage his boiling breast forsook,
 Which thus redoubling on Atrides broke.
 O monster ! mix'd of insolence and fear,
 Thou dog in forehead, but in heart a deer !
 When wert thou known in ambush'd fights to dare,
 Or nobly face the horrid front of war ?
 'Tis ours, the chance of fighting fields to try,
 Thine to look on, and bid the valiant die.
 So much 'tis safer through the camp to go,
 And rob a subject, than despoil a foe.
 Scourge of thy people, violent and base !
 Sent in Jove's anger on a slavish race,
 Who, lost to sense of generous freedom past,
 Are tam'd to wrongs, or this had been thy last.
 Now by this sacred sceptre hear me swear,
 Which never more shall leaves or blossoms bear,
 Which sever'd from the trunk (as I from thee)
 On the bare mountains left its parent tree ;

This sceptre, form'd by temper'd steel to prove
 An ensign of the delegates of Jove,
 From whom the power of laws and justice springs
 (Tremendous oath ! inviolate to kings) :
 By this I swear, when bleeding Greece again
 Shall call Achilles, she shall call in vain.
 When, flush'd with slaughter, Hector comes to spread
 The purpled shore with mountains of the dead,
 Then shalt thou mourn th' affront thy madness gave,
 Forc'd to deplore, when impotent to save :
 Then rage in bitterness of soul, to know
 This act has made the bravest Greek thy foe.

He spoke ; and furious hurl'd against the ground
 His sceptre starr'd with golden studs around.
 Then sternly silent sat. With like disdain,
 The raging king return'd his frowns again.

To calm their passions with the words of age,
 Slow from his seat arose the Pylian sage,
 Experienc'd Nestor, in persuasion skill'd,
 Words sweet as honey from his lips distill'd ;
 Two generations now had pass'd away,
 Wise by his rules, and happy by his sway ;
 Two ages o'er his native realm he reign'd,
 And now the example of the third remain'd.
 All view'd with awe the venerable man ;
 Who thus with mild benevolence began :

What shame, what woe is this to Greece ! what joy
 To Troy's proud monarch, and the friends of Troy !
 That adverse Gods commit to stern debate
 The best, the bravest of the Grecian state.
 Young as ye are, this youthful heat restrain,
 Nor think your Nestor's years and wisdom vain.
 A godlike race of heroes once I knew,
 Such, as no more these aged eyes shall view !
 Lives there a chief to match Pirithous' fame,
 Dryas the bold, or Ceneus' deathless name ;
 Theseus, endued with more than mortal might,
 Or Polyphemus, like the Gods in fight ?

With these of old to toils of battle bred,
 In early youth my hardy days I led ;
 Fir'd with the thirst which virtuous envy breeds,
 And smit with love of honourable deeds.
 Strongest of men, they pierc'd the mountain boar,
 Rang'd the wild deserts red with monsters gore,
 And from their hills the shaggy Centaurs tore.
 Yet these with soft, persuasive arts I sway'd ;
 When Nestor spoke, they listen'd and obey'd.
 If in my youth, ev'n these esteem'd me wise ;
 Do you, young warriors, hear my age advise.
 Atrides, seize not on the beauteous slave ;
 That prize the Greeks by common suffrage gave :
 Nor thou, Achilles, treat our prince with pride ;
 Let kings be just, and sovereign power preside.
 Thee, the first honours of the war adorn,
 Like Gods in strength, and of a Goddess born ;
 Him, awful majesty exalts above
 The powers of earth, and scepter'd sons of Jove.
 Let both unite with well-consenting mind,
 So shall authority with strength be join'd.
 Leave me, O king ! to calm Achilles' rage ;
 Rule thou thyself, as more advanc'd in age.
 Forbid it, Gods ! Achilles should be lost,
 The pride of Greece, and bulwark of our host.

This said, he ceas'd : the king of men replies :
 Thy years are awful, and thy words are wise.
 But that imperious, that unconquer'd soul,
 No laws can limit, no respect control.
 Before his pride must his superiors fall,
 His word the law, and he the lord of all ?
 Him must our hosts, our chiefs, ourself obey ?
 What king can bear a rival in his sway ?
 Grant that the Gods his matchless force hath given ;
 Has foul reproach a privilege from heaven ?

Here on the monarch's speech Achilles broke,
 And furious, thus, and interrupting spoke.
 Tyrant, I well deserv'd thy galling chain,
 To live thy slave, and still to serve in vain :

Should I submit to each unjust decree :
 Command thy vassals, but command not me.
 Seize on Briseïs, whom the Grecians doom'd
 My prize of war, yet tamely see resum'd ;
 And seize secure ; no more Achilles draws
 His conquering sword in any woman's cause
 The Gods command me to forgive the past ;
 But let this first invasion be the last :
 For know, thy blood, when next thou dar'st invade,
 Shall stream in vengeance on my reeking blade.

At this they ceas'd ; the stern debate expir'd :
 The chiefs in sullen majesty retir'd.

Achilles with Patroclus took his way,
 Where near his tents his hollow vessels lay.
 Meantime Atrides launch'd with numerous oars
 A well-rigg'd ship for Chrysa's sacred shores :
 High on the deck was fair Chryseïs plac'd,
 And sage Ulysses with the conduct grac'd :
 Safe in her sides the hecatomb they stow'd,
 Then swift sailing, cut the liquid road.

The host to expiate, next the king prepares,
 With pure lustrations, and with solemn prayers.
 Wash'd by the briny wave, the pious train
 Are cleans'd, and cast th' ablutions in the main.
 Along the shore whole hecatombs were laid,
 And bulls and goats to Phœbus' altars paid.
 The sable fumes in curling spires arise,
 And waft their grateful odours to the skies.

The army thus in sacred rites engag'd,
 Atrides still with deep resentment rag'd.
 To wait his will two sacred heralds stood,
 Talthybius and Eurybates the good.
 Haste to the fierce Achilles' tent (he cries)
 Thence bear Briseïs as our royal prize :
 Submit he must ; or, if they will not part,
 Ourselves in arms shall tear her from his heart.

Th' unwilling heralds act their lord's commands ;
 Pensive they walk along the barren sands :

Arriv'd, the Hero in his tent they find,
 With gloomy aspect, on his arm reclin'd.
 At awful distance long they silent stand,
 Loath to advance, or speak their hard command;
 Decent confusion ! this the godlike man
 Perceiv'd, and thus with accent mild began.

With leave and honour enter our abodes,
 Ye sacred ministers of men and Gods !
 I know your message ; by constraint you came ;
 Not you, but your imperious lord, I blame.
 Patroclus, haste, the fair Briseis bring ;
 Conduct my captive to the haughty king.
 But witness, heralds, and proclaim my vow,
 Witness to Gods above, and men below !
 But first, and loudest, to your prince declare,
 That lawless tyrant whose commands you bear ;
 Unmov'd as death Achilles shall remain,
 Though prostrate Greece should bleed at every vein :
 The raging chief in frantic passion lost,
 Blind to himself, and useless to his host,
 Unskill'd to judge the future by the past,
 In blood and slaughter shall repent at last.

Patroclus now th' unwilling beauty brought ;
 She, in soft sorrows, and in pensive thought,
 Past silent, as the heralds held her hand,
 And oft look'd back, slow moving o'er the strand.
 Not so his loss the fierce Achilles bore ;
 But sad retiring to the sounding shore,
 O'er the wild margin of the deep he hung,
 That kindred deep from whence his mother sprung ;
 There, bath'd in tears of anger and disdain,
 Thus loud lamented to the stormy main.

O parent Goddess ! since in early bloom
 Thy son must fall, by too severe a doom ;
 Sure, to so short a race of glory born,
 Great Jove in justice should this span adorn
 Honour and fame at least the Thunderer ow'd,
 And ill he pays the promise of a God ;

If yon proud monarch thus thy son defies,
Obscures my glories, and resumes my prize.

Far from the deep recesses of the main,
Where aged Ocean holds his watery reign,
The Goddess-mother heard. The waves divide;
And like a mist she rose above the tide;
Beheld him mourning on the naked shores,
And thus the sorrows of his soul explores.
Why grieves my son? Thy anguish let me share,
Reveal the cause, and trust a parent's care.

He, deeply sighing, said: To tell my woe,
Is but to mention what too well you know.
From Thebe sacred to Apollo's name,
(Aëtion's realm) our conquering army came,
With treasure loaded and triumphant spoils,
Whose just division crown'd the soldier's toils;
But bright Chryseis, heavenly prize! was led
By vote selected, to the general's bed.
The priest of Phœbus sought by gifts to gain
His beauteous daughter from the victor's chain;
The fleet he reach'd, and lowly bending down,
Held forth the sceptre and the laurel crown,
Entreating all: but chief implor'd for grace
The brother-kings of Atreus' royal race:
The generous Greeks their joint consent declare,
The priest to reverence, and release the fair;
Not so Atrides: He, with wonted pride,
The sire insulted, and his gifts deny'd:
Th' insulted sire (his God's peculiar care)
To Phœbus pray'd, and Phœbus heard the prayer:
A dreadful plague ensues; th' avenging darts
Incessant fly, and pierce the Grecian hearts.
A prophet then, inspir'd by heaven arose,
And points the crime, and thence derives the woes:
Myself the first th' assembled chiefs incline
To avert the vengeance of the power divine;
Then rising in his wrath, the monarch storm'd;
Incens'd he threaten'd, and his threats perform'd:

The fair Chryseis to her sire was sent,
With offer'd gifts to make the God relent;
But now he seiz'd Briseis' heavenly charms,
And of my valour's prize defrauds my arms,
Defrauds the votes of all the Grecian train;
And, service, faith, and justice, plead in vain.
But, Goddess! thou thy suppliant son attend,
To high Olympus' shining court ascend,
Urge all the ties to former service ow'd,
And sue for vengeance to the thundering God
Oft hast thou triumph'd in the glorious boast,
That thou stood'st forth of all th' ethereal host
When bold rebellion shook the realms above,
Th' undaunted guard of cloud-compelling Jove.
When the bright partner of his awful reign,
The warlike maid, and monarch of the main,
The traitor-gods, by mad ambition driven,
Durst threat with chains th' omnipotence of heaven.
Then call'd by thee, the monster Titan came,
(Whom Gods Briareus, men Ægeon name)
Through wondering skies enormous stalk'd along;
Not* he that shakes the solid earth so strong:
With giant-pride at Jove's high throne he stands,
And brandish'd round him all his hundred hands
Th' affrighted Gods confess'd their awful lord,
They dropp'd the fetters, trembled, and ador'd.
This, Goddess, this to his remembrance call,
Embrace his knees, at his tribunal fall;
Conjure him far to drive the Grecian train,
To hurl them headlong to their fleet and main,
To heap the shores with copious death, and bring
The Greeks to know the curse of such a king:
Let Agamemnon lift his haughty head
O'er all his wide dominion of the dead,
And mourn in blood, that e'er he durst disgrace
The boldest warrior of the Grecian race.

* Neptune.

Unhappy son ! (fair Thetis thus replies,
 While tears celestial trickle from her eyes)
 Why have I born thee with a mother's throes,
 To fates averse, and nurs'd for future woes ?
 So short a space the light of heaven to view !
 So short a space ! and fill'd with sorrow too !
 I might a parent's careful wish prevail,
 Far, far from Ilion should thy vessels sail,
 And thou, from camps remote, the danger shun,
 Which now, alas ! too nearly threatens my son,
 Yet, (what I can) to move thy suit I'll go
 To great Olympus crown'd with fleecy snow.
 Meantime, secure within thy ships, from far
 Behold the field, nor mingle in the war.
 The sire of Gods and all th' ethereal train,
 On the warm limits of the farthest main,
 Now mix with mortals, nor disdain to grace
 The feasts of Ethiopia's blameless race;
 Twelve days the powers indulge the genial rite,
 Returning with the twelfth revolving light.
 Then will I mount the brazen dome, and move
 The high tribunal of immortal Jove.

The Goddess spoke : the rolling waves unclose ;
 Then down the deep she plung'd from whence she rose,
 And left him sorrowing on the lonely coast,
 In wild resentment for the fair he lost.

In Chrysa's port now sage Ulysses rode ;
 Beneath the deck the destin'd victims stow'd ;
 The sails they furl'd, they lash'd the mast aside,
 And dropp'd their anchors, and the pinnace ty'd.
 Next on the shore their hecatomb they land,
 Chryseis last descending on the strand.
 Her, thus returning from the furrow'd main,
 Ulysses led to Phœbus' sacred fane ;
 Where at his solemn altar, as the maid
 He gave to Chryses, thus the hero said.

Hail reverend priest ! to Phœbus' awful dome
 A suppliant I from great Atrides come :

Unraneign'd here receive the spotless fair ;
 Accept the hecatomb the Greeks prepare ;
 And may thy God who scatters darts around,
 Aton'd by sacrifice, desist to wound.

At this, the sire embrac'd the maid again,
 So sadly lost, so lately sought in vain.
 Then near the altar of the darting king,
 Dispos'd in rank their hecatomb they bring :
 With water purify their hands, and take
 The sacred offering of the salted cake ;
 While thus with arms devoutly rais'd in air,
 And soleiinn voice, the priest directs his prayer.

God of the silver bow, thy ear incline,
 Whose power encircles Cilla the divine ;
 Whose sacred eye thy Tenedos surveys,
 And gilds fair Chrysa with distinguish'd rays !
 If, fix'd to vengeance at thy priest's request,
 Thy direful darts inflict the raging pest ;
 Once more attend ! avert the wasteful woe,
 And smile propitious, and unbend thy bow

So Chryses pray'd, Apollo heard his prayer .
 And now the Greeks their hecatomb prepare ;
 Between their horns the salted barley threw,
 And with their heads to heaven the victims slow .
 The limbs they sever from th' enclosing hide ;
 The thighs, selected to the Gods, divide :
 On these, in double cawls involv'd with art.
 The choicest morsels lay from every part.
 The priest himself before his altar stands,
 And burns the offering with his holy hands,
 Pours the black wine, and sees the flames aspire ;
 The youth with instruments surround the fire :
 The thighs thus sacrific'd and entrails drest,
 Th' assistants part, transfix, and roast the rest :
 Then spread the tables, the repast prepare,
 Each takes his seat, and each receives his share.
 When now the rage of hunger was represt,
 With pure libations they corclude the feast ;

The youths with wine the copious goblets crown'd,
 And pleas'd, dispense the flowing bowls around.
 With hymns divine the joyous banquet ends,
 The pæans lengthen'd till the sun descends :
 The Greeks, restor'd, the grateful notes prolong ;
 Apollo listens, and approves the song.

'Twas night ; the chiefs beside their vessel lie,
 Till rosy morn had purpled o'er the sky :
 Then launch, and hoist the mast ; indulgent gales,
 Supply'd by Phœbus, fill the swelling sails ;
 The milk-white canvas bellying as they blow,
 The parted ocean foams and roars below :
 Above the bounding billows swift they flew,
 Till now the Grecian camp appear'd in view.
 Far on the beach they haul their bark to land,
 (The crooked keel divides the yellow sand)
 Then part, where stretch'd along the winding bay
 The ships and tents in mingled prospect lay.

But raging still, amidst his navy sat
 The stern Achilles, steadfast in his hate ;
 Nor mix'd in combat, nor in council join'd ;
 But wasting cares lay heavy on his mind :
 In his black thoughts revenge and slaughter roll,
 And scenes of blood rise dreadful in his soul.

Twelve days were past, and now the dawning light
 The Gods had summon'd to th' Olympian height :
 Jove first ascending from the watery bowers,
 Leads the long order of ethereal powers.
 When like the morning mist in early day,
 Rose from the flood the daughter of the sea ;
 And to the seats divine her flight address.
 There, far apart, and high above the rest,
 The Thunderer sat ; where old Olympus shrouds
 His hundred heads in heaven, and props the clouds.
 Suppliant the Goddess stood : one hand she plac'd
 Beneath his beard, and one his knees embrac'd.
 If e'er, O father of the Gods ! she said,
 My words could please thee, or my actions aid ;

Some marks of honour on my son bestow,
 And pay in glory what in life you owe.
 Fame is at least by heavenly promise due
 To life so short, and now dishonour'd too.
 Avenge this wrong, oh ever just and wise !
 Let Greece be humbled, and the Trojans rise ;
 Till the proud king, and all th' Achaian race,
 Shall heap with honours him they now disgrace.

Thus Thetis spoke, but Jove in silence held
 The sacred councils of his breast conceal'd.
 Not so repuls'd, the Goddess closer prest,
 Still grasp'd his knees and urg'd the dear request.
 O sire of Gods and men ! thy suppliant hear ;
 Refuse, or grant : for what has Jove to fear ?
 Or, oh ! declare, of all the powers above,
 Is wretched Thetis least the care of Jove ?

She said, and sighing thus the God replies,
 Who rolls the thunder o'er the vaulted skies.

What hast thou ask'd ? Ah why should Jove engage
 In foreign contests, and domestic rage,
 The Gods' complaints, and Juno's fierce alarms,
 While I, too partial, aid the Trojan arms ?
 Go, lest the haughty partner of my sway
 With jealous eyes thy close access survey ;
 But part in peace, secure thy prayer is sped :
 Witness the sacred honours of our head,
 The nod that ratifies the will divine,
 The faithful, fix'd, irrevocable sign ;
 This seals thy suit, and this fulfils thy vows—
 He spoke, and awful bends his sable brows ;
 Shakes his ambrosial curls, and gives the nod ;
 The stamp of fate, and sanction of the God :
 High heav'n with trembling the dread signal took,
 And all Olympus to the centre shook.

Swift to the seas profound the Goddess flies,
 Jove to his starry mansion in the skies.
 The shining synod of th' immortals wait
 The coming God, and from their thrones of state

Arising silent, wrapt in holy fear,
 Before the majesty of heaven appear.
 Trembling they stand, while Jove assumes the throne,
 All, but the God's imperious queen alone :
 Late had she view'd the silver-footed dame,
 And all her passions kindled into flame.
 Say, artful manager of heaven (she cries)
 Who now partakes the secrets of the skies ?
 Thy Juno knows not the decrees of fate,
 In vain the partner of imperial state.
 What favourite Goddess then those cares divides,
 Which Jove in prudence from his consort hides ?

To this the Thunderer : Seek not thou to find
 The sacred counsels of almighty mind :
 Involv'd in darkness lies the great decree,
 Nor can the depths of fate be pierc'd by thee.
 What fits thy knowledge, thou the first shalt know ;
 The first of Gods above and men below ;
 But thou, nor they, shall search the thoughts that roll
 Deep in the close recesses of my soul.

Full on the sire the Goddess of the skies
 Roll'd the large orbs of her majestic eyes,
 And thus return'd. Austere Saturnius, say,
 From whence this wrath, or who controls thy sway ?
 Thy boundless will, for me, remains in force,
 And all thy counsels take the destin'd course.
 But 'tis for Greece I fear : for late was seen
 In close consult the silver-footed queen.
 Jove to his Thetis nothing could deny,
 Nor was the signal vain that shook the sky.
 What fatal favour has the Goddess won,
 To grace her fierce, inexorable son ?
 Perhaps in Grecian blood to drench the plain,
 And glut his vengeance with my people slain.

Then thus the God : Oh restless fate of pride,
 That strives to learn what heaven resolves to hide :
 Vain is the search, presumptuous and abhor'd,
 Anxious to thee, and odious to thy lord.

Let this suffice ; th' immutable decree
 No force can shake : what is, that ought to be.
 Goddess, submit, nor dare our will withstand,
 But dread the power of this avenging hand ;
 Th' united strength of all the Gods above
 In vain resists th' omnipotence of Jove.

The Thunderer spoke, nor durst the queen reply ;
 A reverend horror silenc'd all the sky.

The feast disturb'd, with sorrow Vulcan saw
 His mother menac'd, and the Gods in awe ;
 Peace at his heart, and pleasure his design,
 Thus interpos'd the architect divine.

The wretched quarrels of the mortal state
 Are far unworthy, Gods ! of your debate :
 Let men their days in senseless strife employ,
 We, in eternal peace, and constant joy.

Thou Goddess-mother, with our sire comply,
 Nor break the sacred union of the sky ;
 Lest, rous'd to rage, he shake the blest abodes,
 Launch the red lightning, and dethrone the Gods.
 If you submit, the Thunderer stands appeas'd
 The gracious power is willing to be pleas'd.

Thus Vulcan spoke ; and rising with a bound,
 The double bowl with sparkling nectar crown'd,
 Which held to Juno in a cheerful way,
 Goddess (he cried) be patient and obey.

Dear as you are, if Jove his arm extend,
 I can but grieve, unable to defend.

What God so daring in your aid to move,
 Or lift his hand against the force of Jove ?

Once in your cause I felt his matchless might,
 Hurl'd headlong downward from th' ethereal height ;
 Tost all the day in rapid circles round ;
 Nor till the sun descended, toucn'd the ground :
 Breathless I fell, in giddy motion lost ;
 The Sinthians rais'd me on the Lemnian coast.

He said, and to her hands the goblet heav'd
 Which with a smile, the white-arm'd queen receiv'd.

Then to the rest he fill'd ; and in his turn,
Each to his lips apply'd the nectar'd urn.
Vulcan with awkward grace his office plies,
And unextinguish'd laughter shakes the skies.

Thus the blest Gods the genial day prolong,
In feasts ambrosial, and celestial song.
Apollo tun'd the lyre ; the Muses round
With voice alternate aid the silver sound.
Meantime the radiant sun, to mortal sight
Descending swift, roll'd down the rapid light.
Then to their starry domes the Gods depart,
The shining monuments of Vulcan's art.
Jove on his couch reclin'd his awful head,
And Juno slumber'd on the golden bed.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK II.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Trial of the Army and Catalogue of the Forces.

Jupiter, in pursuance of the request of Thetis, sends a deceitful vision to Agamemnon, persuading him to lead the army to battle; in order to make the Greeks sensible of their want of Achilles. The general, who is deluded with the hopes of taking Troy without his assistance, but fears the army was discouraged by his absence and the late plague, as well as the length of time, contrives to make trial of their disposition by a stratagem. He first communicates his design to the princes in council, that he would propose a return to the soldiers, and that they should put a stop to them if the proposal was embraced. Then he assembles the whole host, and upon moving for a return to Greece, they unanimously agree to it, and run to prepare the ships. They are detained by the management of Ulysses, who chastises the insolence of Thersites. The assembly is recalled, several speeches made on the occasion, and at length the advice of Nestor followed, which was to make a general muster of the troops, and to divide them into their several nations, before they proceeded to battle. This gives occasion to the poet to enumerate all the forces of the Greeks and Trojans, in a large catalogue.

The time employed in this book consists not entirely of one day. The scene lies in the Grecian camp, and upon the sea shore; toward the end it removes to Troy.

Now pleasing sleep had seal'd each mortal eye,
Stretch'd in the tents the Grecian leaders lie,
Th' immortals slumber'd on their thrones above;
All, but the ever-wakeful eyes of Jove.

To honour Thetis' son he bends his care,
And plunge the Greeks in all the woes of war:
Then bids an empty phantom rise to sight,
And thus commands the vision of the night,

Fly hence, deluding dream! and light as air,
To Agamemnon's ample tent repair.

Bid him in arms draw forth th' embattled train,
 Lead all his Grecians to the dusty plain.
 Declare, ev'n now 'tis given him to destroy
 The lofty towers of wide-extended Troy.
 For now no more the Gods with fate contend,
 At Juno's suit the heavenly factions end.
 Destruction hangs o'er yon devoted wall,
 And nodding Ilion waits th' impending fall.

Swift as the word the vain illusion fled,
 Descends, and hovers o'er Atrides' head ;
 Cloth'd in the figure of the Pylian sage,
 Renown'd for wisdom and rever'd for age ;
 Around his temples spreads his golden wing,
 And thus the flattering dream deceives the king.

Canst thou, with all a monarch's cares opprest
 Oh Atreus' son ! canst thou indulge thy rest ?
 Ill fits a chief who mighty nations guides,
 Directs in council, and in war presides,
 To whom its safety a whole people owes,
 To waste long nights in indolent repose,
 Monarch, awake ! 'tis Jove's command I bear,
 Thou, and thy glory, claim his heavenly care.
 In just array draw forth th' embattled train,
 Lead all thy Grecians to the dusty plain ;
 Ev'n now, O king ! 'tis given thee to destroy
 The lofty towers of wide-extended Troy.
 For now no more the Gods with fate contend,
 At Juno's suit the heavenly factions end.
 Destruction hangs oe'r yon devoted wall.
 And nodding Ilion waits th' impending fall.
 Awake, but waking this advice approve,
 And trust the vision that descends from Jove.

The phantom said ; then vanish'd from his sight
 Resolves to air, and mixes with the night.
 A thousand schemes the monarch's mind employ ;
 Elate in thought, he sacks untaken Troy :
 Vain as he was, and to the future blind ;
 Nor saw what Jove and secret fate design'd,

What mighty toils to either host remain,
What scenes of grief, and numbers of the slain !
Eager he rises, and in fancy hears
The voice celestial murmuring in his ears.
First on his limbs a slender vest he drew,
Around him next the regal mantle threw,
Th' embroidered sandals on his feet were tied ;
The starry fashion glitter'd at his side ;
And last his arm the massy sceptre loads,
Unstain'd, immortal, and the gift of Gods.
Now rosy morn ascends the court of Jove,
Lifts up her light, and opens day above.
The king dispatch'd his heralds with commands
To range the camp and summon all the bands :
The gathering hosts the monarch's word obey
While to the fleet Atrides bends his way.
In his black ship the Pylian prince he found ;
There calls a senate of the peers around :
Th' assembly plac'd, the king of men exprest
The counsels labouring in his artful breast.

Friends and confederates ! with attentive ear
Receive my words, and credit what you hear.
Late as I slumber'd in the shades of night,
A dream divine appear'd before my sight ;
Whose visionary form like Nestor came,
The same in habit, and in mein the same.
The heavenly phantom hover'd o'er my head,
And, dost thou sleep, oh Atreus' son ? (he said)
Ill fits a chief who mighty nations guides,
Directs in council, and in war presides,
To whom its safety a whole people owes ;
To waste long nights in indolent repose.
Monarch, awake ! 'tis Jove's command I bear,
Thou and thy glory claim his heavenly care.
In just array draw forth th' embattled train,
And lead the Grecians to the dusty plain ;
Ev'n now, O king ! 'tis given thee to destroy
The lofty towers of wide-extended Troy,

For now no more the Gods with fate contend,
 At Juno's suit the heavenly factions end.
 Destruction hangs o'er yon devoted wall,
 And nodding Ilion waits th' impending fall.
 This hear observant, and the Gods obey !
 The vision spoke, and past in air away.
 Now, valiant chiefs ! since heaven itself alarms ;
 Unite, and rouse the sons of Greece to arms.
 But first with caution try what yet they dare,
 Worn with nine years of unsuccessful war :
 To move the troops to measure back the main,
 Be mine ; and yours the province to detain.

He spoke, and sat ; when Nestor rising said,
 (Nestor, whom Pylos' sandy realms obey'd)
 Princes of Greece, your faithful ears incline,
 Nor doubt the vision of the powers divine ;
 Sent by great Jove to him who rules the host,
 Forbid it heaven ! this warning should be lost !
 Then let us haste, obey the God's alarms,
 And join to rouse the sons of Greece to arms.

Thus spoke the sage : the kings without delay
 Dissolve the council, and their chief obey :
 The sceptred rulers lead ; the following host
 Pour'd forth by thousands, darkens all the coast.
 As from some rocky cleft the shepherd sees
 Clustering in heaps on heaps the driving bees,
 Rolling, and blackening, swarms succeeding swarms,
 With deeper murmurs and more hoarse alarms ;
 Dusky they spread, a close embody'd crowd,
 And o'er the vale descends the living cloud.
 So, from the tents and ships, a lengthening train
 Spreads all the beach, and wide o'er shades the plain.
 Along the region runs a deafening sound ;
 Beneath their footsteps groans the trembling ground.
 Fame flies before, the messenger of Jove,
 And shining soars, and claps her wings above.
 Nine sacred heralds now, proclaiming loud
 The monarch's will, suspends the listening crowd.

Soon as the throngs in order rang'd appear,
And fainter murmurs dy'd upon the ear,
The king of kings his awful figure rais'd ;
High in his hand the golden sceptre blaz'd :
The golden sceptre, of celestial frame,
By Vulcan form'd, from Jove to Hermes came :
To Pelops he th' immortal gift resign'd ;
Th' immortal gift great Pelops left behind,
In Atreus' hand, which not with Atreus ends,
To rich Thyestes next the prize descends ;
And now the mark of Agamemnon's reign,
Subjects all Argos, and controls the main.

On this bright sceptre now the king reclin'd,
And artful thus pronounc'd the speech design'd.
Ye sons of Mars. partake your leader's care,
Heroes of Greece, and brothers of the war !
Of partial Jove with justice I complain,
And heavenly oracles believ'd in vain.
A safe return was promis'd to our toils,
Renown'd triumphant, and enrich'd with spoils,
Now shameful flight alone can save the host,
Our blood, our treasure, and our glory lost.
So Jove decrees, resistless lord of all !
At whose command whole empires rise or fall :
He shakes the feeble props of human trust,
And towns and armies humbles to the dust.
What shame to Greece a frūtless war to wage,
Oh lasting shame in every future age !
Once great in arms the common scorn we grow,
Repuls'd and baffled by a feeble foe.
So small their number, that if wars were ceas'd,
And Greece triumphant held a general feast,
All rank'd by tens ; whole decades when they dine
Must want a Trojan slave to pour the wine.
But other forces have our hopes o'erthrown,
And Troy prevails by armies not her own.
Now nine long years of mighty Jove are run,
Since first the labours of this war begun :

Our cordage torn, decay'd our vessels lie,
 And scarce ensure the wretched power to fly.
 Haste then, for ever leave the Trojan wall !
 Our weeping wives, our tender children call :
 Love, duty, safety, summon us away,
 'Tis nature's voice, and nature we obey.
 Our shatter'd barks may yet transport us o'er,
 Safe and inglorious, to our native shore.
 Fly, Grecians, fly ! your sails and oars employ,
 And dream no more of heaven-defended Troy.

His deep design unknown the hosts approve
 Atrides' speech. The mighty numbers move.
 So roll the billows to th' Icarian shore,
 From East and South when winds begin to roar,
 Burst their dark mansions in the clouds, and sweep
 The whitening surface of the ruffled deep.
 And as on corn when western gusts descend,
 Before the blast the lofty harvests bend :
 Thus o'er the field the moving host appears,
 With nodding plumes and groves of waving spears.
 The gathering murmur spreads, their trampling feet
 Beat the loose sands, and thicken to the fleet.
 With long-resounding cries they urge the train
 To fit the ships ; and launch into the main.
 They toil, they sweat, thick clouds of dust arise,
 The doubling clamours echo to the skies.
 Ev'n then the Greeks had left the hostile plain,
 And fate decreed the fall of Troy in vain ;
 But Jove's imperial queen their flight survey'd,
 And sighing thus bespoke the blue-ey'd maid.
 Shall then the Grecians fly ! O dire disgrace !
 And leave unpunish'd this perfidious race ?
 Shall Troy, shall Priam, and th' adulterous spouse,
 In peace enjoy the fruits of broken vows ?
 And bravest chiefs, in Helen's quarrel slain,
 Lie unreveng'd on yon detested plain ?
 No : let my Greeks, unmov'd by vain alarms,
 Once more resplendent shine in brazen arms.

Haste, Goddess, haste ! the flying host detain,
Nor let one sail be hoisted on the main.

Pallas obeys, and from Olympus' height
Swift to the ships precipitates her flight ;
Ulysses, first in public cares, she found,
For prudent counsel like the Gods renown'd :
Oppress'd with generous grief the hero stood,
Nor drew his sable vessels to the flood,
And is it thus, divine Laërtes' son !
Thus fly the Greeks (the martial maid begun)
Thus to their country bear their own disgrace,
And fame eternal leave to Priam's race ?
Shall beauteous Helen still remain unfreed,
Still unreven'd, a thousand heroes bleed ?
Haste, generous Ithacus ! prevent the shame,
Recal your armies, and your chiefs reclaim
Your own resistless eloquence employ,
And to th' immortals trust the fall of Troy.

The voice divine confess'd the warlike maid,
Ulysses heard, nor uninspir'd obey'd :
Then meeting first Atrides, from his hand
Receiv'd th' imperial sceptre of command.
Thus grac'd, attention and respect to gain,
He runs, he flies through all the Grecian train,
Each prince of name, or chief in arms approv'd,
He fir'd with praise, or with persuasion mov'd.

Warriors like you, with strength and wisdom bless'd
By brave examples should confirm the rest.
The monarch's will not yet reveal'd appears ;
He tries our courage, but resents our fears.
Th' unwary Greeks his fury may provoke ;
Not thus the king in secret council spoke.
Jove loves our chief, from Jove his honour springs,
Beware ! for dreadful is the wrath of kings.

But if a clamorous vile plebeian rose,
Him with reproof he check'd, or tam'd with blows.
Be still, thou slave, and to thy betters yield ;
Unknown alike in council and in field !

Ye Gods, what dastards would our hosts command?
 Swept to the war, the lumber of a land.
 Be silent, wretch, and think not here allow'd
 That worst of tyrants, an usurping crowd.
 To one sole monarch Joye commits the sway ;
 His are the laws, and him let all obey.

With words like these the troops Ulysses rul'd,
 The loudest silenc'd and the fiercest cool'd.
 Back to th' assembly roll the thronging train,
 Desert the ships, and pour upon the plain.
 Murmuring they move, as when old Ocean roars,
 And heaves the huge surges to the trembling shores :
 The groaning banks are burst with bellowing sound,
 The rocks remurmur, and the deeps rebound.
 At length the tumult sinks, the noises cease,
 And a still silence lulls the camp to peace.
 Thersites only clamour'd in the throng,
 Loquacious, loud, and turbulent of tongue :
 Aw'd by no shame, by no respect controll'd,
 In scandal busy, in reproaches bold :
 With witty malice studious to defame ;
 Scorn all his joy, and laughter all his aim.
 But chief he glory'd with licentious style,
 To lash the great, and monarchs to revile.
 His figure such as might his soul proclaim ;
 One eye was blinking, and one leg was lame :
 His mountain-shoulders half his breast o'erspread,
 Thin hairs bestrew'd his long mis-shapen head.
 Spleen to mankind his envious heart possest,
 And much he hated all, but most the best.
 Ulysses or Achilles still his theme ;
 But royal scandal his delight supreme.
 Long had he liv'd the scorn of every Greek,
 Vex'd when he spoke, yet still they heard him speak.
 Sharp was his voice ; which, in the shrillest tone,
 Thus with injurious taunts attack'd the throne.

Amidst the glories of so bright a reign,
 What moves the great Atrides to complain ?

'Tis thine whate'er the warrior's breast inflames,
 The golden spoil, and thine the lovely dames.
 With all the wealth our wars and blood bestow,
 Thy tents are crowded, and thy chests o'erflow.
 Thus at full ease in heaps of riches roll'd,
 What grieves the monarch? Is it thirst of gold?
 Say, shall we march with our unconquer'd powers,
 (The Greeks and I) to Ilion's hostile towers,
 And bring the race of royal bastards here,
 For Troy to ransom at a price too dear?
 But safer plunder thy own host supplies;
 Say, wouldst thou seize some valiant leader's prize?
 Or, if thy heart to generous love be led,
 Some captive fair, to bless thy kingly bed?
 Whate'er our master craves submit we must.
 Plagu'd with his pride, or punish'd for his lust.
 Oh woenen of Achaia! men no more!
 Hence let us fly, and let him waste his store
 In loves and pleasures on the Phrygian shore.
 We may be wanted on some busy day,
 When Hector comes: so great Achilles may:
 From him he forc'd the prize we jointly gave,
 From him the fierce, the fearless, and the brave;
 And durst he, as he ought, resent that wrong,
 This mighty tyrant were no tyrant long.
 Fierce from his seat at this Ulysses springs,
 In generous vengeance of the king of kings.
 With indignation sparkling in his eyes,
 He views the wretch, and sternly thus replies:
 Peace, factious monster, born to vex the state,
 With wrangling talents form'd for foul debate:
 Curb that impetuous tongue, nor rashly vain
 And singly mad, asperse the sovereign reign.
 Have we not known thee, slave! of all our host
 The man who acts the least, upbraids the most?
 Think not the Greeks to shameful flight to bring,
 Nor let those lips profane the name of king.

For our return we trust the heavenly powers ;
 Be that their care ; to fight like men be ours.
 But grant the host with wealth the general load,
 Except detraction, what hast thou bestow'd ?
 Suppose some hero should his spoils resign,
 Art thou that hero, could those spoils be thine ?
 Gods ! let me perish on this hateful shore,
 And let these eyes behold my son no more ;
 If, on thy next offence, this hand forbear
 To strip those arms thou ill deserv'st to wear,
 Expel the council where our princes meet,
 And send thee scourg'd and howling thro' the fleet.

He said, and cowering as the dastard bends,
 The weighty sceptre on his back descends :
 On the round bunch the bloody tumours rise ;
 The tears spring starting from his haggard eyes :
 Trembling he sat, and shrunk in abject fears,
 From his vile visage wip'd the scalding tears.
 While to his neighbour each express'd his thought :
 Ye Gods ! what wonders has Ulysses wrought !
 What fruits his conduct and his courage yield ;
 Great in the council, glorious in the field !
 Generous he rises in the crown's defence,
 To curb the factious tongue of insolence.
 Such just examples on offenders shown,
 Sedition silence, and assert the throne.

'Twas thus the general voice the hero prais'd,
 Who, rising high, th' imperial sceptre rais'd :
 The blue-ey'd Iallas, his celestial friend,
 (In form a herald) bade the crowds attend.
 Th' expecting crowds in still attention hung,
 To hear the wisdom of his heavenly tongue.
 Then deeply thoughtful, pausing ere he spoke,
 His silence thus the prudent hero broke.

Unhappy monarch ! whom the Grecian race,
 With shame deserting, heap with vile disgrace.
 Not such at Argos was their generous vow,
 Once all their voice, but ah ! forgotten now :

Ne'er to return, was then the common cry,
Till Troy's proud structures should in ashes lie.
Behold them weeping for their native shore !
What could their wives or helpless children more ?
What heart but melts to leave the tender train,
And, one short month, endure the wintery main ?
Few leagues remov'd, we wish our peaceful seat,
When the ship tosses, and the tempests beat :
Then well may this long stay provoke their tears,
The tedious length of nine revolving years.
Not for their grief the Grecian host I blame ;
But vanquish'd ! baffled ! oh eternal shame !
Expect the time to Troy's destruction given,
And try the faith of Chalcas and of heaven.
What pass'd at Aulis, Greece can witness bear,
And all who live to breathe this Phrygian air.
Beside a fountain's sacred brink we rais'd
Our verdant altars, and the victims blaz'd ;
('Twas where the plane-tree spread its shades around)
The altars heav'd ; and from the crumbling ground
A mighty dragon shot, of dire portent ;
From Jove himself the dreadful sign was sent.
Straight to the tree his sanguine spires he roll'd,
And curl'd around in many a winding fold.
The topmost branch a mother-bird possest ;
Eight callow infants fill'd the mossy nest ;
Herself the ninth ; the serpent as he hung,
Stretch'd his black jaws, and crash'd the crying young,
While hovering near, with miserable moan,
The drooping mother wail'd her children gone.
The mother last as round the nest she flew,
Seiz'd by the beating wing, the monster slew :
Nor long surviv'd ; to marble turn'd, he stands
A lasting prodigy on Aulis' sands.
Such was the will of Jove ; and hence we dare
Trust in his omen, and support the war.
For while around we gaze with wondering eyes,
And trembling sought the powers with sacrifice,

Full of his God, the reverend Chalcas cried,
Ye Grecian warriors! lay your fears aside.
This wondrous signal Jove himself displays,
Of long, long labours, but eternal praise.
As many birds as by the snake were slain,
So many years the toils of Greece remain;
But wait the tenth, for Ilion's fall decreed:
Thus spoke the prophet, thus the fates succeed,
Obey, ye Grecians! with submission wait,
Nor let your flight avert the Trojan fate.

He said: the shores with loud applauses sound,
The hollow ships each deafening shout rebound.
Then Nestor thus—These vain debates forbear,
Ye talk like children, not like heroes dare.
Where now are all your high resolves at last?
Your leagues concluded, your engagements past?
Vow'd with libations and with victims then,
Now vanish'd like their smoke: the faith of men!
While useless words consume th' unactive hours,
No wonder Troy so long resists our powers.
Rise, great Atrides! and with courage sway;
We march to war if thou direct the way.
But leave the few that dare resist thy laws,
The mean deserters of the Grecian cause,
To grudge the conquest mighty Jove prepares,
And view with envy our successful wars.
On that great day when first the martial train,
Big with the fate of Ilion, plough'd the main;
Jove, on the right, a prosp'rous signal sent,
And thunder rolling shook the firmament.
Encourag'd hence, maintain the glorious strife,
Till every soldier grasp a Phrygian wife,
Till Helen's woes at full reveng'd appear,
And Troy's proud matrons render tear for tear.
Before that day, if any Greek invite
His country's troops to base, inglorious flight;
Stand forth that Greek! and hoist his sail to fly,
And die the dastard first, who dreads to die.

But now, O monarch ! all thy chiefs advise :
 Nor what they offer, thou thyself despise.
 Among those counsels, let not mine be vain ;
 In tribes and nations to divide thy train ;
 His separate troops let every leader call,
 Each strengthen each, and all encourage all.
 What chief, or soldier, or the numerous band,
 Or bravely fights, or ill obeys command,
 When thus distinct they war, shall soon be known,
 And what the cause of Ilion not o'erthrown ;
 If fate resists, or if our arms are slow,
 If Gods above prevent, or men below.

To him the king : How much thy years excel
 In arts of council, and in speaking well !
 O would the Gods, in love to Greece, decree
 But ten such sages as they grant in thee ;
 Such wisdom soon should Priam's force destroy,
 And soon should fall the haughty towers of Troy
 But Jove forbids, who plunges those he hates
 In fierce contention and in vain debates ;
 Now great Achilles from our aid withdraws,
 By me provok'd ; a captive maid the cause :
 If e'er as friends we join, the Trojan wall
 Must shake, and heavy will the vengeance fall !
 But now, ye warriors, take a short repast ;
 And well-refresh'd to bloody conflict haste.
 His sharpen'd spear let every Grecian wield,
 And every Grecian fix his brazen shield ;
 Let all excite the fiery steeds of war,
 And all for combat fit the rattling car.
 This day, this dreadful day, let each contend ;
 No rest, no respite, till the shades descend ;
 Till darkness, or till death, shall cover all :
 Let the war bleed, and let the mighty fall !
 Till bath'd in sweat be every manly breast,
 With the huge shield each brawny arm depressed,
 Each aching nerve refuse the lance to throw,
 And each spent courser at the chariot blow.

Who dares, inglorious, in his ships to stay,
 Who dares to tremble on this signal day ;
 That wretch, too mean to fall by martial power,
 The birds shall inangle, and the dogs devour.

The monarch spoke ; and straight a murmur rose,
 Loud as the surges when the tempest blows,
 That dash'd on broken rocks tumultuous roar,
 And foam and thunder on the stony shore.
 Straight to the tents, the troops dispersing bend,
 The fires are kindled, and the smokes ascend ;
 With hasty feasts they sacrifice, and pray
 To avert the dangers of the doubtful day.
 A steer of five years' age, large limb'd, and fed,
 To Jove's high altars Agamemnon led :
 There bade the noblest of the Grecian peers ;
 And Nestor first, as most advanc'd in years.
 Next came Idomeneus, and Tydeus' son,
 Ajax the less, and Ajax Telamon ;
 Then wise Ulysses in his rank was plac'd ;
 And Menelaus came unbid, the last.
 The chiefs surround the destin'd beast, and take
 The sacred offering of the salted cake :
 When thus the king prefers his solemn prayer,
 O thou ! whose thunder rends the clouded air,
 Who in the heaven of heavens has fix'd thy throne
 Supreme of Gods ! unbounded and alone !
 Hear ! and before the burning sun descends,
 Before the night her gloomy vale extends,
 Low in the dust be laid yon hostile spires,
 Be Priam's palace sunk in Grecian fires.
 In Hector's breast be plung'd this shining sword,
 And slaughter'd heroes groan around their lord !

Thus pray'd the chief : his unavailing prayer
 Great Jove refus'd, and tost in empty air :
 The God averse, while yet the fumes arose,
 Prepar'd new toils, and doubled woes on woes.
 Their prayers perform'd, the chiefs the rite pursue
 The barley sprinkled, and the victim slew.

The limbs they sever from th' inclosing hide,
The thighs, selected to the Gods, divide.
On these, in double cauls involv'd with art,
The choicest morsels lie from every part.
From the cleft wood the crackling flames aspire
While the fat victim feeds the sacred fire.
The thighs thus sacrific'd, and entrails drest,
Th' assistants part, transfix, and roast the rest;
Then spread the tables, the repast prepare,
Each takes his seat, and each receives his share.
Soon as the rage of hunger was supprest,
The generous Nestor thus the prince addrest.

Now bid thy heralds sound the loud alarms,
And call the squadrons sheath'd in brazen arms:
Now seize th' occasion, now the troops survey,
And lead to war when heaven directs the way.

He said; the monarch issued his commands;
Straight the loud heralds calls the gathering bands.
The chiefs enclose their king; the host divide,
In tribes and nations rank'd on either side.
High in the midst the blue-ey'd Virgin flies;
From rank to rank she darts her ardent eyes:
The dreadful aegis, Jove's immortal shield,
Blaz'd on her arm, and lighten'd all the field:
Round the vast orb an hundred serpents roll'd,
Form'd the bright fringe, and seem'd to burn in gold.
With this each Grecian's manly breast she warms,
Swells their bold hearts, and strings their nervous arms,
No more they sigh, inglorious to return,
But breathe revenge, and for the combat burn.

As on some mountain, through the lofty grove,
The crackling flames ascend, and blaze above;
The fires expanding as the winds arise,
Shoot their long beams, and kindle half the skies:
So from the polish'd arms, and brazen shields,
A gleamy splendour flash'd along the fields.
Not less their number than th' embodied cranes,
Like milk-white swans in Asius' watery plains,

That o'er the windings of Cäster's springs,
 Stretch their long necks, and clap their rustling wings.
 Now tower aloft, and course in airy rounds :
 Now light with noise ; with noise the field resounds.
 Thus numerous and confus'd, extending wide,
 The legions crowd Scamander's flowery side ;
 With rushing troops the plains are cover'd o'er,
 And thundering footsteps shake the sounding shore.
 Along the river's level meads they stand,
 Thick as in spring the flowers adorn the land,
 Or leaves the trees ; or thick as insects play,
 The wandering nation of a summer's day,
 That drawn by milky streams, at evening hours.
 In gather'd swarins surround the rural bowers ;
 From pail to pail with busy murmur run
 The gilded legions, glittering in the sun.
 So throng'd, so close, the Grecian squadrons stood
 In radiant arms, and thirst for Trojan blood.
 Each leader now his scatter'd force conjoins,
 In close array, and forms the deepening lines.
 Not with more ease, the skilful shepherd swain
 Collects his flocks from thousands on the plain.
 The king of kings, in majestically tall,
 Towers o'er his armies, and outshines them all :
 Like some proud bull that round the pasture leads
 His subject herds, the monarch of the meads.
 Great as the Gods, th' exalted chief was seen,
 His strength like Neptune, and like Mars his mein,
 Jove o'er his eyes celestial glories spread,
 And dawning conquest play'd around his head.

 Say, virgins, seated round the throne divine.
 All-knowing Goddesses ! immortal Nine :
 Since earth's wide regions, heaven's unmeasur'd height
 And hell's abyss, hide nothing from your sight,
 (We, wretched mortals ! lost in doubts below,
 But guess by rumour, and but boast we know)
 Oh say what heroes, fir'd by thirst of fame,
 Or urg'd by wrongs, to Troy's destruction came ?

To count them all, demands a thousand tongues,
 A throat of brass and adamantine lungs.
 Daughters of Jove, assist ! inspir'd by you
 The mighty labour dauntless I pursue ;
 What crowded armies, from what climes they bring.
 Their names, their numbers, and their chiefs, I sing.

THE CATALOGUE OF THE SHIPS.

The hardy warriors whom Bœotia bred,
 Penelius, Leitus, Prothoënor led :
 With these Arcesilaus and Clonius stand,
 Equal in arms, and equal in command.
 These head the troops that rocky Aulis yields,
 And Eteon's hills, and Hyrie's watery fields,
 And Schœnos, Scholos, Græa near the main,
 And Mycalessia's ample piny plain.
 Those who in Peteon or Ilesion dwell,
 Or Harma where Apollo's prophet fell ;
 Heleon and Hylè, which the springs o'erflow ;
 And Medeon lofty, and Ocalea low ;
 Or in the meads of Haliartus stray,
 Or Thespia sacred to the God of Day.
 Onchestus, Neptune's celebrated groves ;
 Copæ, and Thishè, fam'd for silver doves ;
 For flocks Erythræ, Glissa for the vine ;
 Platea Green, and Nisa the divine.
 And they whom Thebè's well-built walls enclose,
 Where Mydè, Eutresus, Coroné rose ;
 And Arne rich, with purple harvests crown'd ;
 And Anthedon, Bœotia's utmost bound.
 Full fifty ships they send, and each conveys
 Twice sixty warriors through the foaming seas.
 To these succeeds Aspledon's martial train,
 Who plough the spacious Orchomenian plain.
 Two valiant brothers rule th' undaunted throng,
 Lælmen and Ascalaphus the strong :
 Sons of Astyoché, the heavenly fair,
 Whose virgin charms subdu'd the God of War.

'In Actor's court as she retir'd to rest,
The strength of Mars the blushing maid comprest)
Their troops in thirsty sable vessels sweep,
With equal oars, the hoarse-resounding deep.

The Phocians next in forty barks repair,
Epistrophus and Schedius head the war.
From those rich regions where Cephissus leads,
His silver current through the flowery meads ;
From Panopœa, Chrysa the divine,
Where Aneimoria's stately turrets shine,
Where Pytho, Daulis, Cyparissus stood,
And fair Lilæa views the rising flood.
These rang'd in order on the floating tide,
Close, on the left, the bold Bœotians' side.

Fierce Ajax led the Locrian squadrons on,
Ajax the less, Oileus' valiant son ;
Skill'd to direct the flying dart aright ;
Swift in pursuit, and active in the fight.
Him, as their chief, the chosen troops attend,
Which Bessa, Thronus, and rich Cynos sends :
Opus, Calliarus, and Scarphe's bands ;
And those who dwell where pleasing Augia stands,
And where Boägrius floats the lowly lands,
Or in fair Tarphe's sylvan seats reside ;
In forty vessels cut the liquid tide.
Eubœa next her martial sons prepares,
And sends the brave Abantes to the wars :
Breathing revenge, in arms they take their way
From Chalcis' walls, and strong Eretria ;
Th' Isteian fields for generous vines renown'd,
The fair Caristos, and the Styrian ground ;
Where Dios from her towers o'erlook the plain,
And high Cerinthus views the neighbouring main.
Down their broad shoulders falls a length of hair ;
Their hands dismiss not the long lance in air ;
But with portended spears in fighting fields,
Pierce the tough corselets and the brazen shields,

Twice twenty ships transport the warlike bands,
Which bold Elphenor, fierce in arms, commands.

Full fifty more from Athens Stein the main,
Led by Menestheus through the liquid plain,
(Athens the fair, where great Erechtheus sway'd,
That ow'd his nurture to the blue-ey'd maid,
But from the teeming furrow took his birth,
The mighty offspring of the foodful earth.
Him Pallas plac'd amidst her wealthy fane,
Ador'd with sacrifice and oxen slain ;
Where, as the years revolve, her altars blaze,
And all the tribes resound the Goddess' praise)
No chief like thee, Menestheus ! Greece could yield,
To marshal armies in the dusty field,
Th' extended wings of battle to display,
Or close th' embody'd host in firm array.
Nestor alone, improv'd by length of days,
For martial conduct bore an equal praise.

With these appear the Salaminian bands,
Whom the gigantic Telamon commands ;
In twelve black ships to Troy they steer their course,
And with the great Athenians join their force.

Next move to war the generous Argive train,
From high Trœzenè, and Maseta's plain,
And fair Ægina circled by the main :
Whom strong Tyrinthè's lofty walls surround,
And Epidaur with viny harvests crown'd ;
And where fair Asinen and Hermione show
Their cliffs above, and ample bay below.
These by the brave Euryalus were led,
Great Stheneblos, and greater Diomed,
But chief Tydides bore the sovereign sway ;
In fourscore barks they plough the watery way.

The proud Mycenè arms her martial powers
Cleonè, Corinth, with imperial towers,
Fair Aeraethyrea, Ornia's fruitful plain,
And Ægion, and Adrastus' ancient reign ;
And those who dwell along the sandy shore,
And where Pellenè yields her fleecy store,

Where **Helicè** and **Hyperesia** lie,
 And **Gonoëssa**'s spires salute the sky.
 Great Agamemnon rules the numerous band,
 A hundred vessels in long order stand,
 And crowded nations wait his dread command.
 High on the deck the king of men appears,
 And his resplendent arms in triumph wears ;
 Proud of his host, unrivall'd in his reign,
 In silent pomp he moves along the main.

His brother follows, and to vengeance warms
 The hardy Spartans exercis'd in arms :
 Phares and Brysia's valiant troops, and those
 Whom **Lacedæmon**'s lofty hills enclose :
 Or Messe's towers for silver doves renown'd,
 Amyclæ, Laäs, Augia's happy ground,
 And those whom Oetylos' low walls contain,
 And **Helos**, on the margin of the main :
 These, o'er the bending ocean, Helen's cause,
 In sixty ships with Menelaus draws :
 Eager and loud from man to man he flies,
 Revenge and fury flaming in his eyes ;
 While, vainly fond, in fancy oft he hears
 The fair-one's grief, and sees her falling tears.

In ninety sail from Pylos' sandy coast,
 Nestor the sage conducts his chosen host :
 From Amphigenia's ever-fruitful land ;
 Where **Æpy** high, and little **Pteleon** stand ;
 Where beauteous **Arenè** her structures shows,
 And **Thryon**'s walls **Alpheus** stream's enclose :
 And **Dorion**, fam'd for **Thaimyris**' disgrace,
 Superior once of all the tuneful race,
 Till, vain of mortals' empty praise, he strove
 To match the seed of cloud-compelling **Jove** !
 Too daring bard ; whose unsuccessful pride
 Th' immortal Muses in their art defy'd.
 Th' avenging Muses of the light of day
 Depriv'd his eyes, and snatch'd his voice away ;
 No more his heavenly voice was heard to sing,
 His hand no more awak'd the silver string.

Where under high Cyllene, crown'd with wood,
The shaded tomb of old Agyptus stood ;
From Ripé, Stratie, Tegea's bordering towns,
The Phenean fields, and Orchomenian downs,
Where the fat herds in plenteous pasture rove ;
And Stymphelus with her surrounding grove,
Parrhasia, on her snowy cliffs reclin'd,
And high Easpe shook by wintry wind,
And fair Mantinea's ever-pleasing site ;
In sixty sail th' Arcadian band unites.
Bold Agapenor, glorious at their head,
(Ancæus' son) the mighty squadron led,
Their ships, supply'd by Agamemnon's care,
Through roaring seas the wond'ring warriors bear ;
The first to battle on th' appointed plain,
But new to all the dangers of the main.

Those, where fair Elis and Buprasium join
Whom Hyrmin, here, and Myrsinus confine,
And bounded there, where o'er the vallies rose
Th' Olenian rock : and where Alisium flows ;
Beneath four chiefs (a numerous army) came :
The strength and glory of th' Epean name.
In separate squadrons these their train divide,
Each leads ten vessels through the yielding tide,
One was Amphimachus, and Thalpius one ;
(Eurytus' this, and that Teatus' son)
Diores sprung from Amarynceus' line ;
And great Polyxenus, of force divine.

But those who view fair Elis o'er the seas
From the blest islands of th' Echinades,
In forty vessels under Meges move,
Begot by Phyleus the belov'd of Jove.
To strong Delichium from his sire he fled,
And thence to Troy his hardy warriors led.

Ulysses follow'd through the watery road,
A chief, in wisdom equal to a God.
With those whom Cephalenia's isle enclos'd,
Or till their fields along the coast oppos'd :

Or where fair Ithaca o'erlooks the floods,
 Where high Neritos shakes his waving woods,
 Where Ægilipa's rugged sides are seen,
 Cocydia rocky, and Zacynthus green.
 These in twelve galleys with vermillion prores,
 Beneath his conduct, sought the Phrygian shores.

Thoas came next, Andræmon's valiant son,
 From Pleuron's walls, and chalky Calydon,
 And rough Fylenè, and th' Olenian steep,
 And Chalcis beaten by the rolling deep.
 He led the warriors from th' Ætolian shore,
 For now the sons of Oeneus were no more !
 The glories of the mighty race were fled !
 Oeneus himself, and Meleager dead !
 To Thoas' care now trust the martial train,
 His forty vessels follow through the main.

Next eighty barks the Cretan king commands,
 Of Gnossus, Lyctus, and Gortyna's bands,
 And those who dwell where Rhition's domes arise
 Or white Lycastus glitters to the skies,
 Or where by Phæstus silver Jardan runs ;
 Crete's hundred cities pour forth all her sons.
 These march'd, Idomeneus, beneath thy care,
 And Merion, dreadful as the God of war.

Tlepolemus, the son of Hercules,
 Led nine swift vessels through the foamy seas ;
 From Rhodes with everlasting sunshine bright,
 Ialyssus, Lindus, and Camirus white.
 His captive mother fierce Alcides bore,
 From Ephyr's walls, and Selle's winding shore,
 Where mighty towns in ruins spread the plain,
 And saw their blooming warriors early slain.
 The hero, when to manly years he grew,
 Alcides' uncle, old Licynnius, slew ;
 For this, constrain'd to quit his native place,
 And shun the vengeance of th' Herculean race,
 A fleet he built, and with a numerous train
 Of willing exiles, wander'd o'er the main ;

Where, many seas and many sufferings past,
 On happy Rhodes the chief arriv'd at last :
 There in three tribes divides his native band,
 And rules them peaceful in a foreign land ;
 Increas'd and prosper'd in their new abodes,
 By mighty Jove, the sire of men and Gods ;
 With joy they saw the growing empire rise,
 And showers of wealth descending from the skies.

Three ships with Nireus sought the Trojan shore,
 Nireus, whom Aglæ to Charopus bore,
 Nireus, in faultless shape and blooming grace,
 The loveliest youth of all the Grecian race ;
 Pelides only match'd his early charms ;
 But few his troops, and small his strength in arms.

Next thirty galleys cleave the liquid plain,
 Of those Calydnæ's sea-girt isles contain ;
 With them the youth of Nisyrus repair,
 Casus the strong, and Crapathus the fair ;
 Cos, where Eurypylus possess'd the sway,
 Till great Alcides made the realms obey :
 These Antiphus and bold Phidippus bring,
 Sprung from the God by Thessalus the king.

Now, Muse, recount Pelasgic Argos' powers,
 From Alos, Alopè, and Trechin's towers ;
 From Phthia's spacious vales ; and Hella, blest
 With female beauty far beyond the rest.
 Full fifty ships beneath Achilles' care,
 Th' Achaians, Myrmidons, Hellenians bear ;
 Thessalians all, though various in their name ;
 The same their nation, and their chief the same.
 But now inglorious, stretch'd along the shore,
 They hear the brazen voice of war no more ;
 No more the foe they face in dire array :
 Close in his fleet the angry leader lay ;
 Since fair Briseis from his arms was torn,
 The noblest spoil from sack'd Lyrnesses borne.
 Then, when the chief the Theban walls o'erthrew,
 And the bold sons of great Evenus slew.

There mourn'd Achilles, plung'd in depth of care,
But soon to rise in slaughter, blood, and war.

To these the youth of I' hylacè succeed,
Itona, famous for her fleecy breed,
And grassy Pteleon deck'd with cheerful greens,
The bowers of Ceres, and the sylvan scenes,
Sweet Pyrrhasus, with blooming flow'rets crown'd,
And Antron's watery dens, and cavern'd ground
These own'd as chief Protesilas the brave,
Who now lay silent in the gloomy grave :
I'he first who boldly touch'd the Trojan shore,
And dy'd a Phrygian lance with Grecian gore :
There lies, far distant from his native plain ;
Unfinish'd, his proud palaces remain,
And his sad consort beats her breast in vain.
His troops in forty ships Podarces led,
Iphiclus' son, and brother to the dead :
Nor he unworthy to command the host ;
Yet still they mourn'd their ancient leader lost.

The men who Glaphyra's fair soil partake.
Where hills encircle Boebe's lowly lake,
Where Phære hears the neighbouring waters fall
Or proud Iölcus lifts her airy wall,
In ten black ships embark'd for Ilion's shore,
With bold Eumelus, whom Alcestè bore.
All Pelias' race Alcestè far outshin'd,
The grace and glory of the beauteous kind.

The troops Methonè or Thaumacia yields,
Olizon's rocks, or Melibœa's fields,
With Philoctetes sail'd, whose matchless art
From the tough bow directs the feather'd dart.
Seven were his ships ; each vessel fifty row,
Skill'd in his science of the dart and bow.
But he lay raging on the Lemnian ground,
A poisonous Hydra gave the burning wound ;
There groan'd the chief in agonizing pain,
Whom Greece at length shall wish, nor wish in vain
His forces Medon led from Lemnos' shore,
Oileus' son, whom beauteous Rhena bore.

Th' Oechalian race, in those high towers contain'd,
 Where once Eurytus in proud triumph reign'd,
 Or where her humbler turrets Tricca rears,
 Or where Ithomè, rough with rocks, appears;
 In thirty sail the sparkling waves divide,
 Which Podalirius and Machaon guide.
 To these his skill their *Parent-God imparts,
 Divine professors of the healing arts.

The bold Otmenian and Asterian bands
 In forty barks Eurypylus commands,
 Where Titan hides his hoary head in snow,
 And where Hyperia's silver fountains flow.

Thy troops, Argissa, Polypœtes leads,
 And Eleon, shelter'd by Olympus' shades,
 Gyrtonè's warriors; and where Orthè lies,
 And Oleosson's chalky cliffs arise.
 Sprung from Pirithous of immortal race,
 The fruit of fair Hippodamè's embrace,
 (That day when, burl'd from Peleon's cloudy head,
 To distant dens the shaggy Centaurs fled)
 With Polypœtes join'd in equal sway
 Leontes leads, and forty ships obey.

In twenty sail the bold Perrhæbians came
 From Cyphus, Guneus was their leader's name.
 With these the Enians join'd, and those who freeze
 Where cold Dodona lifts her holy trees;
 Or where the pleasing Titaresius glides,
 And into Pencus rolls his easy tides;
 Yet o'er the silver surface pure they flow,
 The sacred stream unmix'd with streams below,
 Sacred and awful! from the dark abodes
 Styx pours them forth, the dreadful oath of Gods!

Last under Prothous the Magnesians stood,
 Prothous the swift, of old Tenthredon's blood;
 Who dwell where Pelion, crown'd with piny boughs,
 Obscums the glade, and nods his shaggy brows;

Or where through flowery Tempè Peneus stray'd,
(The region stretch'd beneath his mighty shade)
In forty sable barks they stemm'd the main ;
Such were the chiefs, and such the Grecian train.

Say next, O Muse ! of all Achaia breeds,
Who bravest fought, or rein'd the noblest steeds ?
Eumelus' mares were foremost in the chase,
As eagles fleet, and of Pheretian race :
Fred where Pieria's fruitful fountains flow,
And train'd by him who bears the silver bow.
Fierce in the fight their nostrils breath'd a flame,
Their height, their colour, and their age the same ;
O'er fields of death they whirl the rapid car,
And break the ranks, and thunder through the war.
Ajax in arms the first renown acquir'd,
While stern Achilles in his wrath retir'd ;
(His was the strength that mortal might exceeds,
And his, th' unrival'd race of heavenly steeds.)
But Thetis' son now shines in arms no more ;
His troops, neglected on the sandy shore,
In empty air their sportive javelins throw,
Or whirl the disk, or bend an idle bow :
Unstain'd with blood his cover'd chariot stand ;
Th' immortal coursers graze along the strand ;
But the brave chiefs th' inglorious life deplored,
And wandering o'er the camp, requir'd their lord.

Now, like a deluge, covering all around,
The shining armies swept along the ground ;
Swift as a flood of fire, when storms arise,
Floats the wide field, and blazes to the skies.
Earth groan'd beneath them ; as when angry Jove
Hurls down the forked lightning from above,
On Arimè when he the thunder throws,
And fires Typhæus with redoubled blows.
Where Typhon, prest beneath the burning load,
Still feels the fury of th' avenging God.

But various Iris, Jove's command to bear,
Rounds on the wings of winds through liquid air ;

In Priam's porch the Trojan chiefs she found,
 The old consulting, and the youths around.
 Polites' shape, the monarch's son, she chose,
 Who from Æsetes' tomb observ'd the foes,
 High on the mound ; from whence in prospect lay
 The fields, the tents, the navy, and the bay.
 In this dissembled form, she hastes to bring
 Th' unwelcome message to the Phrygian king.

Cease to consult, the time for action calls,
 War, horrid war, approaches to your walls !
 Assembled armies oft have I beheld :
 But ne'er till now such numbers charg'd a field.
 Thick as autumnal leaves or driving sand,
 The moving squadrons blacken all the strand.
 Thou, godlike Hector ! all thy force employ,
 Assemble all the united bands of Troy ;
 In just array let every leader call
 The foreign troops : his day demands them all.

The voice divine the mighty chief alarms ;
 The council breaks, the warriors rush to arms.
 The gates unfolding pour forth all their train,
 Nations on nations fill the dusky plain.
 Men, steeds, and chariots, shake the trembling ground :
 The tumult thickens, and the skies resound.
 Amidst the plain in sight of Iliion stands
 A rising mount, the work of human hands ;
 (This for Myrinne's tomb th' immortals know,
 Though call'd Bateia in the world below)
 Beneath their chiefs in martial order here,
 Th' auxiliar troops and Trojan hosts appear.

The godlike Hector, high above the rest,
 Shakes his huge spear and nods his pluny crest ;
 In throngs around his native bands repair,
 And groves of lances glitter in the air.

Divine Æneas brings the Dardan race,
 Anchises' son by Venus' stolen embrace,
 Born in the shades of Ida's secret grove,
 (A mortal mixing with the Queen of Love)

Archilochus and Acamas divide
The warrior's toils, and combat by his side.

Who fair Zelcia's wealthy vallies till,
Fast by the foot of Ida's sacred hill;
Or drink, Æsepus, of thy sable flood:
Were led by Pandarus of royal blood.
To whom his art Apollo deign'd to show,
Grac'd with the presents of his shafts and bow.

From rich Apæsus and Adrestia's towers,
High Teree's summits, and Pityea's bowers;
From these the congregated troops obey
Young Amphius and Adrastus' equal sway;
Old Merops' sons: whom, skill'd in fates to come,
The sire forewarn'd, and prophesy'd their doom:
Fate urg'd them on! the sire forewarn'd in vain,
They rush to war, and perish'd on the plain.

From Practius' stream, Percote's pasture lands,
And Sestos and Abydos' neighbouring strands,
From great Arisba's walls and Selle's coast,
Asius Hyrtacides conducts his host:
High on his car he shakes the flowing reins,
His fiery coursers thunder o'er the plains.

The fierce Pelasgi next, in war renown'd,
March from Larissa's ever-fertile ground:
In equal arms their brother leaders shine,
Hippothous bold, and Pyleus the divine.

Next Acamus and Pyrous lead their hosts,
In dread array, from Thracia's wintry coasts;
Round the bleak realms where Hellespontus roars,
And Boreas beats the hoarse-resounding shores.

With great Euphemus the Ciconians move,
Sprung from Trazenian Cecus, lov'd by Jove.

Pyraechmus the Pœonian troops attend,
Skill'd in the fight their crooked bows to bend;
From Axius' ample bed he leads them on,
Axius, that laves the distant Amydon,
Axius, that swells with all his neighbouring rills,
And wide around the floating region fills.

The Paphlagonian Pylæmenes rules,
 Where rich Henetia breeds her savage inules,
 Where Erythinus' rising cliffs are seen,
 Thy groves of box, Cytorus ! ever green ;
 And where Ægialus and Cromna lie,
 And lofty Sesamus invades the sky ;
 And where Parthenius, roll'd thro' banks of flowers
 Reflects her bordering palaces and bowers.

Here march'd in arms the Halizonian band,
 Whom Odius and Epistrophus command,
 From those far regions where the sun refines
 The ripening silver in Alybean mines.

There, mighty Chromis led the Mysian train,
 And augur Ennomus, inspir'd in vain,
 For stern Achilles lopp'd his sacred head,
 Roll'd down Scamander with the vulgar dead.

Phorcys and brave Ascanius here unite
 Th' Ascanian Phrygians, eager for the fight.

Of those who round Mæonia's realms reside,
 Or whom the vales in shade of Tmolus hide,
 Mestles and Antiphus the charge partake ;
 Born on the banks of Gyges' silent lake.
 There, from the fields where wild Mæander flows,
 High Mycalé, and Latnos' shady brows,
 And proud Miletus, came the Carian throngs,
 With mingled clamours, and with barbarous tongues.
 Amphimacus and Naustes guide the train,
 Naustes the bold, Amphimacus the vain,
 Who, trick'd with gold, and glittering on his car,
 Rode like a woman to the field of war,
 Fool that he was ! by fierce Achilles slain,
 The river swept him to the briny main :
 There whelm'd with waves the gaudy warrior lies ;
 The valiant victor seiz'd the golden prize.

The forces last in fair array succeed,
 Which blameless Glaucus and Sarpedon lead ;
 The warlike bands that distant Lycia yields,
 Where gulfy Xanthus foams along the fields.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK III.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Duel of Menelaus and Paris.

The armies being ready to engage, a single combat is agreed upon between Menelaus and Paris (by the intervention of Hector) for the determination of the war. Iris is sent to call Helen to behold the fight. She leads her to the walls of Troy, where Priam sat with his counsellors, observing the Grecian leaders on the plain below, to whom Helen gives an account of the chief of them. The kings on either part take the solemn oath for the conditions of the combat. The duel ensues, wherein Paris being overcome, is snatched away in a cloud by Venus, and transported to his apartment. She then calls Helen from the walls, and brings the lovers together. Agamemnon, on the part of the Grecians, demands the restoration of Helen, and the performance of the articles. The three-and-twentieth day still continues througho' this book. The scene is sometimes in the fields before Troy, and sometimes in Troy itself.

Taus by their leader's care each martial band
Moves into ranks, and stretches o'er the land.
With shouts the Trojans rushing from afar,
Proclaim their motions, and provoke the war:
So when inclement winters vex the plain
With piercing frosts, or thick descending rain
To warmer seas the Cranes embodied fly,
With noise, and order, through the mid-way sky;
To pigmy nations wounds and death they bring,
And all the war descends upon the wing.
But silent, breathing rage, resolv'd and skill'd
By mutual aids to fix a doubtful field,
Swift march the Greeks: the rapid dust around
Darkening arises from the labour'd ground.

Thus from his flaggy wings when Notus sheds
A night of vapours round the mountain-heads,
Swift-gliding mists the dusky fields invade,
To thieves more grateful than the midnight shade,
While scarce the swains their feeding flocks survey,
Lost and confus'd amidst the thicken'd day :
So rapt in gathering dust, the Grecian train,
A moving cloud, swept on, and hid the plain.

Now front to front the hostile armies stand,
Eager of fight, and only wait command ;
When, to the van, before the sons of fame
Whom Troy sent forth, the beauteous Paris came,
In form a God ! the Panther's speckled hide
Flow'd o'er his armour with an easy pride,
His bended bow across his shoulders flung,
His sword beside him negligently hung,
Two pointed spears he shook with gallant grace,
And dar'd the bravest of the Grecian race.

As thus, with glorious air and proud disdain,
He boldly stalk'd, the foremost on the plain,
Him Menelaus, lov'd of Mars, espies,
With heart elated, and with joyful eyes.
So joys a lion, if the branching deer,
Or mountain goat, his bulky prize, appear ;
Eager he seizes and devours the slain,
Prest by bold youths, and baying dogs in vain,
Thus fond of vengeance, with a furious bound,
In clang ing arms he leaps upon the ground
From his high chariot : him approaching near,
The beauteous champion views with marks of fear
Sinit with a conscious sense, retires behind,
And shuns the fate he well deserv'd to find.
As when some shepherd, from the rustling trees
Shot forth to view, a scaly serpent sees ;
Trembling and pale, he starts with wild affright,
And all confus'd precipitates his flight :
So from the king the shining warrior flies,
And plung'd amidst the thickest Trojans lies.

As godlike Hector sees the prince retreat,
 He thus upbraids him with a generous heat,
 Unhappy Paris! but to women brave!
 So fairly form'd, and only to deceive!
 Oh hadst thou died when first thou saw'st the light,
 Or died at least before thy nuptial rite!
 A better fate than vainly thus to boast,
 And fly, the scandal of thy Trojan host.
 Gods! how the scornful Greeks exult to see
 Their fears of danger undeceiv'd in thee!
 Thy figure promis'd with a martial air,
 But ill thy soul supplies a form so fair.
 In former days, in all thy gallant pride
 When thy tall ships triumphant stemm'd the tide,
 When Greece beheld thy painted canvass flow,
 And crowds stood wondering at the passing show;
 Say, was it thus, with such a basiled mien,
 You met th' approaches of the Spartan queen,
 Thus from her realm convey'd the beauteous prize,
 And *both her warlike lords outshin'd in Helen's eyes,
 This deed, thy foes delight, thy own disgrace,
 Thy father's grief, and ruin of thy race;
 This deed recalls thee to thy proffer'd fight;
 Or hast thou injur'd whom thou dar'st not right?
 Soon to thy cost the field would make thee know
 Thou keep'st the consort of a braver foe.
 Thy graceful form instilling soft desire,
 Thy curling tresses, and thy silver lyre,
 Beauty and youth; in vain to these you trust,
 When youth and beauty shall be laid in dust:
 Troy yet may wake, and one avenging blow
 Crush the dire author of his country's wo.
 His silence here, with blushes, Paris breaks;
 'Tis just, my brother, what your anger speaks;
 But who like thee can boast a soul sedate,
 So firmly proof to all the shocks of fate?

Thy force like steel a temper'd hardness shows,
 Still edg'd to wound, and still untir'd with blows.
 Like steel, uplifted by some strenuous swain,
 With falling woods to strow the wasted plain.
 Thy gifts I praise; nor thou despise the charms
 With which a lover golden Venus arms;
 Soft moving speech, and pleasing outward show,
 No wish could gain them, but the Gods bestow.
 Yet, wouldest thou have the proffer'd combat stand,
 The Greeks and Trojans seat on either hand;
 Then let a mid-way space our hosts divide,
 And on that stage of war, the cause be try'd:
 By Paris there the Spartan king be fought,
 For beauteous Helen and the wealth she brought:
 And who his rival can in arms subdue,
 His be the fair, and his the treasure too.
 Thus with a lasting league your toils may cease,
 And Troy possess her fertile fields in peace;
 Thus may the Greeks review their native shore,
 Much fam'd for generous steeds, for beauty more.

He said. The challenge Hector heard with joy,
 Then with his spear restrain'd the youth of Troy,
 Held by the midst, athwart; and near the foe
 Advanced with steps majestically slow;
 While round his dauntless head the Grecians pour
 Their stones and arrows in a mingled shower.

Then thus the monarch, great Atrides, cry'd;
 Forbear, ye warriors! lay the darts aside:
 A parley Hector asks, a message bears,
 We know him by the various plume he wears.
 Aw'd by his high command the Greeks attend,
 The tumult silence, and the fight suspend.

While from the centre Hector rolls his eyes
 On either host, and thus to both applies.
 Hear, all ye Trojans, all ye Grecian bands!
 What Paris, author of the war, demands.
 Your shining swords within the sheath restrain,
 And pitch your lances in the yielding plain.

Here in the midst, in either army's sight,
He dare~~s~~ the Spartan king to single fight ;
And wills, that Helen and the ravish'd spoil
That caus'd the contest, shall reward the toil.
Let these the brave triumphant victor grace,
And differing nations part in leagues of peace.

He spoke : in still suspense on either side
Each army stood : the Spartan chief reply'd.

Me too, ye warriors, hear, whose fatal right
A world engages in the toils of fight.
To me the labour of the field resign,
Me Paris injur'd ; all the war be mine.
Fall he that must, beneath his rival's arms ;
And live the rest, secure of future harms.
Two lambs, devoted by your country's rite,
To Earth a sable, to the Sun a white,
Prepare, ye Trojans ! while a third we bring
Select to Jove, th' inviolable king.
Let reverend Priam in the truce engage,
And add the sanction of considerate age ?
His sons are faithless, headlong in debate,
And youth itself an empty wavering state :
Cool age advances venerably wise,
Turns on all hands its deep-discrimining eyes :
Sees what befell, and what may yet befall,
Concludes from both, and best provides for all.

The nations hear, with rising hopes possest,
And peaceful prospects dawn in every breast.
Within the lines they drew their steeds around
And from their chariots issued on the ground
Next all unbuckling the rich mail they wore,
Laid their bright arms along the sable shore.
On either side the meeting hosts are seen
With lances fix'd, and close the space between
Two heralds now dispatch'd to Troy, invite
The Phrygian monarch to the peaceful rite ;
Salthybius hastens to the fleet, to bring
A lamb for Jove, th' inviolable king.

Meantime, to beauteous Helen, from the skies
 The various Goddess of the rainbow flies
 (Like fair Laodicè in form and face,
 The loveliest nymph of Priam's royal race).
 Her in the palace, at her loom she found;
 The golden web her own sad story crown'd.
 The Trojan wars she weav'd (herself the prize)
 And the dire triumphs of her fatal eyes.
 To whom the Goddess of the painted bow:
 Approach, and view the wondrous scene below:
 Each hardy Greek, and valiant Trojan knight,
 So dreadful late, and furious for the fight,
 Now rest their spears, or lean upon their shields:
 Ceas'd is the war, and silent all the fields.
 Paris alone and Sparta's king advance,
 In single fight to toss the beamy lance;
 Each met in arms, the fate of combat tries,
 Thy love the motive and thy charms the prize.

This said, the many-colour'd maid inspires
 Her husband's love, and wakes her former fires
 Her country, parents, all that once were dear
 Rush to her thought, and force a tender tear.
 O'er her fair face a snowy vale she threw,
 And, softly sighing, from the loom withdrew
 Her handmaids Clymenè and Æthra wait
 Her silent footsteps to the Scæan gate.

There sat the seniors of the Trojan race,
 (Old Priam's chiefs, and most in Priam's grace
 The king the first; Thymœtes at his side;
 Lampus and Clytius, long in council try'd;
 Panthus, and Hicetœn once the strong;
 And next, the wisest of the reverend throng,
 Antenor grave, and sage Ucalegon,
 Lean'd on the walls, and bask'd before the sun.

Chiefs, who no more in bloody fights engage,
 But wise through time, and narrative with age,
 In summer-days like grasshoppers rejoice,
 A bloodless race, that send a feeble voice.

These, when the Spartan queen approach'd the tower,
 In secret own'd resistless beauty's power :
 They cried, No wonder, such celestial charms
 For nine long years have set the world in arms ;
 What winning graces ! what majestic mien !
 She moves a Goddess, and she looks a Queen !
 Yet hence, oh heaven ! convey that fatal face,
 And from destruction save the Trojan race.

The good old Priam welcom'd her, and cried,
 Approach, my child, and grace thy father's side.
 See on the plain thy Grecian spouse appears,
 The friends and kindred of thy former years.
 No crime of thine our present sufferings draws,
 Not thou, but heaven's disposing will, the cause ;
 The Gods these armies and this force employ,
 The hostile God's conspire the fate of Troy.
 But lift thy eyes and say, What Greek is he
 (Far as from hence these aged orbs can see)
 Around whose brow such martial graces shine,
 So tall, so awful, and almost divine ?
 Though some of larger stature tread the green,
 None match his grandeur and exalted mien :
 He seems a monarch, and his country's pride.
 Thus cras'd the king, and thus the fair replied.

Before thy presence, father, I appear
 With conscious shame and reverential fear.
 Ah ! had I died, ere to these walls I fled,
 False to my country, and my nuptial bed ;
 My brothers, friends, and daughter left behind,
 False to them all, to Paris only kind !
 For this I mourn, till grief or dire disease
 Shall waste the form whose crime it was to please.
 The king of kings, Atrides, you survey,
 Great in the war, and great in arts of sway :
 My brother once, before my days of shame ;
 And oh ! that still he bore a brother's name !

With wonder Priam view'd the godlike man,
 Extoll'd the happy prince, and thus began.

O blest Atrides ! born to prosperous fate,
Successful monarch of a mighty state !
How vast thy empire ; of yon matchless train
What numbers lost, what numbers yet remain ?
In Phrygia once were gallant armies known,
In ancient time, when Otreus fill'd the throne,
When godlike Mygdon led their troops of horse,
And I, to join them, rais'd the Trojan force :
Against the manlike Amazons we stood,
And Sangar's stream ran purple with their blood.
But far inferior those, in martial grace
And strength of numbers, to this Grecian race.

This said, once more he view'd the warrior train :
What's he, whose arms lie scatter'd on the plain ?
Broad in his breast, his shoulders larger spread,
Though great Atrides overtops his head.
Nor yet appear his care and conduct small ;
From rank to rank he moves, and orders all.
The stately ram thus measures o'er the ground,
And master of the flocks, surveys them round.

Then Helen thus. Whom your discerning eyes
Have singled out, is Ithacus the wise :
A barren island boasts his glorious birth :
His fame for wisdom fills the spacious earth.

Antenor took the word, and thus began :
Myself, O king ! have seen that wondrous man :
When trusting Jove and hospitable laws,
To Troy he came, to plead the Grecian cause :
(Great Menelaus urg'd the same request).
My house was honour'd with each royal guest :
I knew their persons, and admir'd their parts,
Both brave in arms, and both approv'd in arts.
Erect, the Spartan most engag'd our view ;
Ulysses seated greater reverence drew.
When Atreus' son harangu'd the listening train,
Just was his sense, and his expression plain,
His words succinct, yet full, without a fault ;
He spoke no more than just the thing he ought.

But when Ulysses rose, in thought profound,
 His modest eyes he fix'd upon the ground,
 As one unskill'd or dumb, he seem'd to stand,
 Nor rais'd his head, nor stretch'd his scepter'd hand;
 But when he speaks, what elocution flows !
 Soft as the fleeces of descending snows,
 The copious accents fall, with easy art;
 Melting they fall, and sink into the heart !
 Wondering we hear, and fix'd in deep surprise;
 Our ears refute the censure of our eyes.

The king then ask'd (as yet the camp he view'd)
 What chief is that with giant strength endu'd,
 Whose brawny shoulders and whose swelling chest,
 And lofty stature, far exceed the rest ?
 Ajax the great, (the beauteous queen replied)
 Himself a host: the Grecian strength and pride.
 See ! bold Idomeneus superior towers
 Amid yon circle of his Cretan powers,
 Great as a God ! I saw him once before,
 With Menelaus, on the Spartan shore.
 The rest I know, and could in order name;
 All valiant chiefs, and men of mighty fame.
 Yet two are wanting of the numerous train,
 Whom long my eyes have sought, but sought in vain
 Castor and Pollux, first in martial force,
 One bold on foot, and one renown'd for horse.
 My brothers these : the same our native shore
 One house contain'd us, as one mother bore.
 Perhaps the chiefs, from warlike toils at ease,
 For distant Troy refus'd to sail the seas :
 Perhaps their swords some nobler quarrel draws,
 Asham'd to combat in their sister's cause.
 So spoke the fair, nor knew her brothers' doom,
 Wrapp'd in the cold embraces of the tomb:
 Adorn'd with honours in their native shore,
 Silent they slept; and heard of wars no more.

Meantime the heralds, through the crowded town,
 Bring the rich wine and destin'd victims down.

Idæus' arms the golden goblets prest,
 Who thus the venerable king addrest.
 Arise, O father of the Trojan state !
 The nations call, thy joyful people wait
 To seal the truce, and end the dire debate.
 Paris thy son, and Sparta's king advance,
 In measur'd lists to toss the weighty lance :
 And who his rival shall in arms subdue,
 His be the dame, and his the treasure too.
 Thus with a lasting league our toils may cease,
 And Troy possess her fertile fields in peace ;
 So shall the Greeks review their native shore,
 Much fam'd for generous steeds, for beauty more.

With grief he heard, and bade the chiefs prepare
 To join his milk-white coursers to the car :
 He mounts the seat, Antenor at his side ;
 The gentle steeds through Scæa's gates they guide :
 Next from the car descending on the plain,
 Amid the Grecian host and Trojan train
 Slow they proceed : the sage Ulysses then
 Arose, and with him rose the king of men.
 On either side a sacred herald stands,
 The wine they mix, and on each monarch's hands
 Pour the full urn ; then draws the Grecian's lord
 His cutlass, sheath'd beside his ponderous sword ;
 From the sign'd victims crops the curling hair,
 The heralds part it, and the princes share ;
 Then loudly thus before th' attentive bands
 He calls the Gods, and spreads his lifted hands.

O first and greatest power ! whom all obey,
 Who high on Ida's holy mountain sway,
 Eternal Jove ! and you bright orb that roll
 From east to west, and view from pole to pole !
 Thou mother Earth ! and all ye living Floods !
 Infernal Furies, and Tartarian Gods,
 Who rule the dead, and horrid woes prepare
 For perjur'd kings, and all who falsely sware !
 Hear, and be witness. If by Paris slain,
 Great Menelaus press the fatal plain ;

The dame and treasures let the Trojan keep,
And Greece returning plough the watery deep.
If by my brother's lance the Trojan bleed;
Be his the wealth and beauteous dame decreed;
Th' appointed fine let Ilion justly pay,
And every age record the signal day.
Thus if the Phrygians shall refuse to yield,
Arms must revenge, and Mars decide the field.

With that the chief the tender victims slew,
And in the dust their bleeding bodies threw:
The vital spirit issued at the wound,
And left the members quivering on the ground.
From the same urn they drink the mingled wine,
And add libations to the powers divine.
While thus their prayers united mount the sky!
Hear, mighty Jove! and hear, ye Gods on high!
And may their blood, who first their league confound,
Shed like this wine, disdain the thirsty ground;
May all their consorts serve promiscuous lust,
And all their race be scatter'd as the dust!
Thus either host their imprecations join'd,
Which Jove refus'd, and mingled with the wind.

The rites now finish'd, reverend Priam rose,
And thus express'd a heart o'ercharg'd with woes.
Ye Greeks and Trojans, let the chiefs engage,
But spare the weakness of my feeble age!

In yonder walls that object let me shun,
Or view the danger of so dear a son.

Whose arms shall conquer, and what prince shall fall?
Heaven only knows, for heaven disposes all.

This said, the hoary king no longer stay'd,
But on his car the slaughter'd victims laid;
Then seiz'd the reins his gentle steeds to guide,
And drove to Troy, Antenor at his side.

Bold Hector and Ulysses now dispose
The lists of combat and the ground enclose;
Next to decide by sacred lots prepare,
Who first shall launch his pointed spear in air.

The people pray with elevated hands,
And words like these are heard through all the bands.
Immortal Jove, high heaven's superior lord,
On lofty Ida's holy mount ador'd !
Whoe'er ~~in~~ relv'd us in this dire debate,
Oh give that author of the war to fate
And shades eternal ! let division cease,
And joyful nations join in leagues of peace.

With eyes averted Hector hastes to turn
The lists of fight, and shakes the brazen urn.
Then, Paris, thine leap'd forth ; by fatal chance
Ordain'd the first to whirl the weighty lance.
Both armies sat the combat to survey,
Beside each chief his azure armour lay,
And round the lists the generous coursers neigh.
The beauteous warrior now arrays for fight,
In gilded arms magnificently bright ;
The purple cuishes clasp his thighs around,
With flowers adorn'd, with silver buckles bound :
Lycaon's corselet his fair body dress'd,
Brac'd in, and fitted to his softer breast :
A radiant baldric, o'er his shoulder ty'd,
Sustain'd the sword that glitter'd at his side :
His youthful face a polish'd helm o'erspread ;
The waving horse-hair nodded on his head ;
His figur'd shield, a shining orb, he takes,
And in his hand a pointed javelin shakes,
With equal speed, and fir'd by equal charms,
The Spartan hero sheaths his limbs in arms.

Now round the lists th' admiring armies stand,
With javelins fix'd, the Greek and Trojan band.
Amidst the dreadful vale, the chiefs advance,
All pale with rage, and shake the threatening lance.
The Trojan first his shining javelin threw ;
Full on Atrides' ringing shield it flew ;
Nor pierc'd the brazen orb, but with a bound
Leap'd from the buckler blunted on the ground.
Atrides then his massy lance prepares,
In act to throw, but first prefers his prayers.

For me, to lawless love no longer led,
I scorn the coward, and detest his bed ;
Else should I merit everlasting shame,
And keen reproach, from every Phrygian dame
Ill suits it now the joys of love to know,
Too deep my anguish, and too wild my woe.

Then, thus incens'd, the Paphian queen replies
Obey the power from whom thy glories rise :
Should Venus leave thee, every charm must fly,
Fade from thy cheek, and languish in thy eye.
Cease to provoke me, lest I make thee more
The world's aversion, than their love before ;
Now the bright prize for which mankind engage,
Then the sad victim of the public rage.

At this, the fairest of her sex obey'd,
And veil'd her blushes in a silken shade ;
Unseen and silent from the train she moves,
Led by the Goddess of the Smiles and Loves.

Arriv'd, and enter'd at the palace-gate,
The maids officious round their mistress wait ;
Then all dispersing, various tasks attend ;
The queen and Goddess to the prince ascend.
Full in her Paris' sight, the Queen of Love
Had plac'd the beauteous progeny of Jove ;
Where, as he view'd her charms, she turn'd away
Her glowing eyes, and thus began to say,

Is this the chief, who lost to sense of shame
Late fled the field, and yet survives his fame ?
Oh hadst thou dy'd beneath the righteous sword
Of that brave man whom once I call'd my lord !
The boaster Paris oft desir'd the day
With Sparta's king to meet in single fray :
Go now, once more thy rival's rage excite,
Provoke Atrides, and renew the fight :
Yet Helen bids thee stay, lest thou unskill'd
Shouldst fall an easy conquest on the field.

The prince replies : Ah cease, divinely fair,
Nor add reproaches to the wounds I bear ;

This day the foe prevail'd by Pallas' power;
 We yet may vanquish in a happier hour:
 There want not Gods to favour us above:
 But let the business of our life be love:
 These softer moments let delights employ,
 And kind embraces snatch the hasty joy.
 Not thus I lov'd thee, when from Sparta's shore
 My forc'd, my willing, heavenly prize I bore,
 When first entranc'd in Cranae's isle I lay,
 Mix'd with thy soul, and all dissolv'd away!
 Thus having spoke, th' enamour'd Phrygian boy
 Rush'd to the bed, impatient for the joy.
 Him Helen follow'd slow with bashful charms,
 And clasp'd the blooming hero in her arms.

While these to love's delicious rapture yield,
 The stern Atrides rages round the field:
 So some fell lion, whom the woods obey,
 Roars through the desert and demands his prey.
 Paris he seeks, impatient to destroy,
 But seeks in vain along the troops of Troy;
 Even those had yielded to a foe so brave
 The recreant warrior, hateful as the grave.
 Then speaking thus, the king of kings arose;
 Ye Trojans, Dardans, all our generous foes!
 Hear and attest! from heaven with conquest crown'd
 Our brother's arms the just success have found:
 Be therefore now the Spartan wealth restor'd,
 Let Argive Helen own her lawful lord;
 Th' appointed fine let Ilion justly pay,
 And age to age record this signal day.

He ceas'd; his army's loud applause's rise,
 And the long shout runs echoing through the skies.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK IV.

THE ARGUMENT.

The breach of the Truce, and the first Battle.

The Gods deliberate in council concerning the Trojan war; they agree upon the continuation of it, and Jupiter sends down Minerva to break the truce. She persuades Pandarus to aim an arrow at Menelaus, who is wounded, but cured by Machaon. In the mean time some of the Trojan troops attack the Greeks. Agamemnon is distinguished in all the parts of a good general; he reviews the troops, and exhorts the leaders, some by praises, and others by reproofs. Nestor is particularly celebrated for his military discipline. The battle joins, and great numbers are slain on both sides.

The same day continues through this, as through the last book, (as it does also through the two following, and almost to the end of the seventh book.) The scene is wholly in the field before Troy.

And now Olympus' shining gates unfold;
The Gods, with Jove, assume their thrones of gold;
Immortal Hebe, fresh with bloom divine,
The golden goblet crowns with purple wine:
While the full bowls flow round, the powers employ
Their careful eyes on long-contended Troy.

When Jove, dispos'd to tempt Saturnia's spleen,
Thus wak'd the fury of his partial queen.
Two powers divine the son of Atreus aid,
Imperial Juno, and the Martial Maid:
But high in heaven they sit, and gaze from far
The tame spectators of his deeds of war.
Not thus fair Venus helps her favour'd knight,
The Queen of Pleasures shares the toils of fight,
Each danger wards, and constant in her care,
Saves in the moment of the last despair.

Her act has rescu'd Paris' forfeit life,
 Though great Atrides gain'd the glorious strife.
 Then say, ye powers ! what signal issue waits
 To crown this deed, and finish all the Fates ?
 Shall heaven by peace the bleeding kingdoms spare,
 Or rouse the Furies, and awake the war ?
 Yet, would the Gods for human good provide,
 Atrides soon might gain his beauteous bride,
 Still Priam's walls in peaceful honours grow,
 And through his gates the crowding nations flow.

Thus while he spoke, the Queen of Heaven enrag'd,
 And Queen of War in close consult engag'd :
 Apart they sit, their deep designs employ,
 And meditate the future woes of Troy.
 Though secret anger swell'd Minerva's breast,
 The prudent Goddess yet her wrath suppress ;
 But Juno, impotent of passion, broke
 Her sullen silence, and with fury spoke.

Shall then, O tyrant of th' ethereal reign !
 My schemes, my labours, and my hopes, be vain ?
 Have I, for this, shook Ilion with alarms,
 Assembled nations, set two worlds in arms ?
 To spread the war, I flew from shore to shore ;
 Th' immortal coursers scarce the labour bore.
 At length ripe vengeance o'er their heads impends,
 But Jove himself the faithless race defends :
 Loth as thou art to punish lawless lust,
 Not all the Gods are partial and unjust.

The Sire, whose thunder shakes the cloudy skies,
 Sighs from his inmost soul, and thus replies :
 Oh lasting rancour ! oh insatiate hate
 To Phrygia's monarch and the Phrygian state !
 What high offence has fir'd the wife of Jove,
 Can wretched mortals harm the powers above ? [found,
 That Troy and Troy's whole race thou wouldest com-
 And yon fair structures level with the ground ?
 Haste, leave the skies, fulfil thy stern desire,
 Burst all her gates, and wrap her walls in fire !

Let Priam bleed ! if yet thou thirst for more,
 Flood all his sons, and Ilion float with gore,
 To boundless vengeance the wide realm be given,
 Till vast destruction glut the queen of heaven !
 So let it be, and Jove his peace enjoy,
 When heaven no longer hears the name of Troy.
 But should this arm prepare to wreak our hate
 On thy lov'd realms, whose guilt demands their fate
 Presume not thou the lifted bolt to stay ;
 Remember Troy, and give the vengeance way.
 For know, of all the numerous towns that rise
 Beneath the rolling sun and starry skies,
 Which Gods have rais'd or earth-born men enjoy,
 None stands so dear to Jove as sacred Troy.
 No mortals merit more distinguish'd grace
 Than godlike Priam, or than Priam's race.
 Still to our name their hecatombs expire,
 And stars blaze with unextinguish'd fire.

At this the Goddess roll'd her radiant eyes,
 Then on the Thunderer fix'd them, and replies :
 Three towns are Juno's on the Grecian plains,
 More dear than all th' extended earth contains,
 Mycenæ, Argos, and the Spartan wall ;
 These thou may'st raze, nor I forbid their fall :
 'Tis not in me the vengeance to remove ;
 The crime's sufficient that they share my love.
 Of power superior why should I complain ?
 Resent I may, but must resent in vain.
 Yet some distinction Juno might require,
 Sprung with thyself from one celestial sire,
 A Goddess born to share the realms above,
 And styl'd the consort of the thundering Jove.
 Nur thou a wife and sister's right deny ;
 Let both consent, and both by turns comply ;
 So shall the gods our joint decrees obey,
 And heaven shall act as we direct the way.
 See ready Pallas waits thy high commands,
 Raise in arms the Greek and Phrygian bands ;

Their sudden friendship by her arts may cease,
And the proud Trojans first infringe the peace.

The sire of men and monarch of the sky,
Th' advice approv'd, and bade Minerva fly,
Dissolve the league, and all her arts employ,
To make the breach the faithless act of Troy.

Fir'd with the charge, she headlong urg'd her flight,
And shot like lightning from Olympus' height.

As the red comet, from Saturnius sent
To fright the nations with a dire portent,
(A fatal sign to armies on the plain,
Or trembling sailors on the wintry main)
With sweeping glories glides along in air,
And shakes the sparkles from its blazing hair :
Between both armies thus, in open sight,
Shot the bright Goddess in a trail of light.
With eyes erect the gazing hosts admire
The power descending, and the heavens on fire !
The Gods (they cry'd) the Gods this signal sent,
And fate now labours with some vast event :
Jove seals the league, or bloodier scenes prepares ;
Jove, the great arbiter of peace and wars !

They said, while Pallas through the Trojan throng,
(In shape a mortal) pass'd disguis'd along.
Like bold Laodocus, her course she bent,
Who from Antenor trac'd his high descent.
Amidst the ranks Lycaon's son she found,
The warlike Pandarus, for strength renown'd ;
Whose squadrons, led from black Esepus' flood,
With flaming shields in martial circle stood.

To him the Goddess : Phrygian ! canst thou hear
A well-tim'd counsel with a willing ear ?
What praise were thine, couldst thou direct thy dart,
Amidst his triumph, to the Spartan's heart !
What gifts from Troy, from Paris wouldest thou gain,
Thy country's foe, the Grecian glory slain !
Then seize th' occasion, dare the mighty deed,
Aim at his breast, and may that aim succeed !

But first, to speed the shaft, address thy vow
 To Lycian Phœbus with the silver bow,
 And swear the firstlings of thy flock to pay
 On Zelia's altars, to the God of Day.

He heard, and madly at the motion pleas'd,
 His polish'd bow with hasty rashness seiz'd.
 'Twas form'd of horn, and smooth'd with artful toil,
 A mountain-goat resign'd the shining spoil,
 Who pierc'd long since beneath his arrows bled;
 The stately quarry on the cliffs lay dead,
 And sixteen palms his brow's large honours spread:
 'The workman join'd, and shap'd the bended horns,
 And beaten gold each taper point adorns.
 This, by the Greeks unseen, the warrior bends,
 Screen'd by the shields of his surrounding friends.
 There meditates the mark, and couching low,
 Fits the sharp arrow to the well-strung bow.
 One from a hundred feather'd deaths he chose,
 Fated to wound, and cause of future woes.
 Then offers vows, with hecatombs to crown
 Apollo's altars in his native town.

Now with full force the yielding horn he bends,
 Drawn to an arch, and joins the doubling ends;
 Close to his breast he strains the nerve below,
 Till the barb'd point approach the circling bow;
 Th' impatient weapon whizzes on the wing:
 Sounds the tough horn, and twangs the quivering string.

But thee, Atrides! in that dangerous hour
 The Gods forget not, nor thy guardian power.
 Pallas assists, and (weaken'd in its force)
 Diverts the weapon from its destin'd course.
 So from her babe, when slumber seals his eye,
 The watchful mother wafts th' envenom'd fly,
 Just where his belt with golden buckles join'd,
 Where linen folds the double corslet lin'd,
 She turn'd the shaft, which hissing from above,
 Pass'd the broad belt, and through the corslet drove;

The folds it pierc'd, the plaited linen tore,
And raz'd the skin, and drew the purple gore.
As when, some stately trappings are decreed
To grace a monarch on his bounding steed,
A nymph in Caria or Maeonia bred,
Stains the pure ivory with a lively red :
With equal lustre various colours vie,
The shining whiteness, and the Tyrian dye
So, great Atrides ! show'd thy sacred blood,
As down thy snowy thigh distill'd the streaming flood.
With horror seiz'd, the king of men descry'd
The shaft infix'd, and saw the gushing tide :
Nor less the Spartan fear'd, before he found
The shining barb appear above the wound.
Then with a sigh, that heav'd his manly breast,
The royal brother thus his grief exprest,
And grasp'd his hand ; while all the Greeks around
With answering sighs return'd the plaintive sound.

Oh dear as life ! did I for this agree
The solemn truce, a fatal truce to thee !
Wert thou expos'd to all the hostile train,
To fight for Greece, and conquer to be slain ?
The race of Trojans in thy ruin join,
And faith is scorn'd by all the perjur'd line.
Not thus our vows, confirm'd with wine and gore,
Those bands we plighted, and those oaths we swore,
Shall all be vain : when heaven's revenge is slow,
Jove but prepares to strike the fiercer blow.
The day shall come, that great avenging day,
Which Troy's proud glories in the dust shall lay
When Priam's powers and Priam's self shall fall,
And one prodigious ruin swallow all.
I see the God, already, from the pole
Bare his red arm, and bid the thunder roll ;
I see th' Eternal all his fury shed,
And shake his aegis o'er their guilty head.
Such mighty woes on perjur'd princes wait ;
But thou, alas ! deserv'st a happier fate.

Still must I mourn the period of thy days,
 And only mourn, without my share of praise ?
 Depriv'd of thee, the heartless Greeks no more
 Shall dream of conquests on the hostile shore ;
 Troy seiz'd of Helen, and our glory lost,
 Thy bones shall moulder on a foreign coast :
 While some proud Trojan thus insulting cries,
 (And spurns the dust where Menelaüs lies)
 " Such are the trophies Greece from Ilion brings,
 And such the conquest of her king of kings !
 Lo his proud vessels scatter'd o'er the main,
 And unreveng'd his mighty brother slain."
 Oh ! ere that dire disgrace shall blast my fame,
 O'erwhelm me, earth ! and hide a monarch's shame

He said : a leader's and a brother's fears
 Possess his soul, which thus the Spartan cheers .
 Let not thy words the warmth of Greece abate ;
 The feeble dart is guiltless of my fate :
 Stiff with the rich embroider'd work around,
 My varied belt repell'd the flying wound.

To whom the king. My brother and my friend,
 Thus, always thus, may heaven thy life defend !
 Now seek some skilful hand, whose powerful art
 May stanch the effusion, and extract the dart.
 Herald, be swift, and bid Machaön bring
 His speedy succour to the Spartan king ;
 Pierc'd with a winged shaft, (the deed of Troy)
 The Grecian's sorrow, and the Dardan's joy.

With hasty zeal the swift Talthybius flies ;
 Through the thick files he darts his searching eyes,
 And finds Machaön, where sublime he stands
 In arms encircled with his native bands.
 Then thus : Machaön, to the king repair,
 His wounded brother claims thy timely care ;
 Pierc'd by some Lycian or Dardanian bow,
 A grief to us, a triumph to the foe.

The heavy tidings griev'd the godlike man ;
 Swift to his succour through the ranks he ran :

The dauntless king yet standing firm he found,
And all the chiefs in deep concern around.
Where to the steely point the reed was join'd,
The shaft he drew, but left the head behind.
Straight the broad belt with gay embroidery grac'd,
He loos'd ; the corslet from his breast unbrac'd ;
Then suck'd the blood, and sovereign balm infus'd,
Which Chiron gave, and *Æsculapius* us'd.

While round the prince the Greeks employ their care.
The Trojans rush tumultuous to the war ;
Once more they glitter in resplendent arms,
Once more the fields are fill'd with dire alarms.
Nor had you seen the king of men appear
Confus'd, unactive, or surpris'd with fear ;
But fond of glory with severe delight,
His beating bosom claim'd the rising fight,
No longer with his warlike steeds he staid,
Or press'd the car with polish'd brass inlaid ;
But left Erymedon the reins to guide ;
The fiery coursers snorted at his side.
On foot through all the martial ranks he moves,
And these encourages, and those reproves.
Brave men ! he cries (to such who boldly dare
Urge their swift steeds to face the coming war)
Your ancient valour on the foes approve ;
Jove is with Greece, and let us trust in Jove.
'Tis not for us, but guilty Troy to dread,
Whose crimes sit heavy on her perjur'd head,
Her sons and matrons Greece shall lead in chains,
And her dead warriors strow the mournful plains.

Thus with new ardour he the brave inspires ;
Or thus the fearful with reproaches fires :
Shame to your country, scandal of your kind !
Born to the fate ye well deserve to find !
Why stand ye gazing round the dreadful plain,
Prepar'd for fight, but doom'd to fly in vain ?
Confus'd and panting thus, the hunted deer
Falls as he flies, a victim to his fear.

Still must ye wait the foes, and still retire,
 Till yon tall vessels blaze with Trojan fire
 Or trust ye. Jove a valiant foe shall chase,
 To save a trembling, heartless, dastard race ?

This said, he stalk'd with ample strides along,
 To Crete's brave monarch and his martial throng ;
 High at their head he saw the chief appear,
 And bold Meriones excite the rear.

At this the king his generous joy exprest,
 And clasp'd the warrior to his armed breast.
 Divine Idomeneus ! what thanks we owe
 To worth like thine ! what praise shall we bestow ?
 To thee the foremost honours are decreed,
 First in the fight, and every graceful deed.
 For this in banquets, when the generous bowls
 Restore our blood, and raise the warriors' souls ;
 Though all the rest with stated rules we bound,
 Unmix'd, unmeasur'd, are thy goblets crown'd
 Be still thyself ; in arms a mighty name ;
 Maintain thy honours, and enlarge thy fame.

To whom the Cretan thus his speech addrest :
 Secure of me, O king ! exhort the rest ;
 Fix'd to thy side, in every toil I share,
 Thy firm associate in the day of war.
 But let the signal be this moment given ;
 To mix in fight is all I ask of heaven.
 The field shall prove how perjuries succeed,
 And chains or death avenge their impious deed.

Charm'd with this heat the king his course pursued.
 And next the troops of either Ajax views :
 In one firm orb the bands were rang'd around,
 A cloud of heroes blacken'd all the ground.
 Thus from the lofty promontory's brow
 A swain surveys the gathering storm below ;
 Slow from the main the heavy vapours rise,
 Spread in dim streams, and sail along the skies.
 Till black as night the swelling tempest shows,
 The cloud condensing as the west-wind blows :

He dreads th' impending storm, and drives his flock
To the close covert of an arching rock.

Such, and so thick, the embattled squadrons stood,
W'th spears erect, a moving iron wood ;
A shady light was shot from glimmering shields,
And their brown arms obscur'd the dusky fields.

O heroes ! worthy such a dauntless train,
Whose godlike virtue we but urge in vain,
(Exclaim'd the king) who raise your eager bands
With great examples, more than loud commands.
Ah would the Gods but breathe in all the rest
Such souls as burn in your exalted breast !
Soon should our arms with just success be crown'd,
And Troy's proud walls lie smoking on the ground.

Then to the next the general bends his course
(His heart exults, and glories in his force ;)
There reverend Nestor ranks his Pylian bands,
And with inspiring eloquence commands ;
With strictest order sets his train in arms,
The chiefs advises, and the soldiers warms,
Alastor, Chromius, Hæmon, round him wait,
Bias the good, and Pelagon the great. •
The horse and chariots to the front assign'd,
The foot (the strength of war) he rang'd behind,
The middle space suspected troops supply,
Inclos'd by both, nor left the power to fly :
He gives command to curb the fiery steed,
Nor cause confusion, nor the ranks exceed .
Before the rest let none too rashly ride ;
No strength nor skill, but just in time, be try'd .
The charge once made, no warrior turn the rein,
But fight or fall ; a firm, embody'd train.
He whom the fortune of the field shall cast
From forth his chariot, mount the next in haste ;
Nor seek unpractis'd to direct the car,
Content with javelins to provoke the war.
Our great forefathers held this prudent course,
Thys rul'd their ardour, thus preserv'd their force,

By laws like these immortal conquests made,
And earth's proud tyrants low in ashes laid. .

So spoke the master of the martial art,
And touch'd with transport great Atrides' heart.
Oh ! hadst thou strength to match thy brave desires,
And nerves to second what thy soul inspires !
But wasting years, that wither human race,
Exhaust thy spirits, and thy arms unbrace.
What once thou wert, oh ever might'st thou be !
And age the lot of any chief but thee.

Thus to th' experienc'd prince Atrides cry'd :
He shook his hoary locks, and thus reply'd :
Well might I wish, could mortal wish renew
That strength which once in boiling youth I knew ;
Such as I was, when Ereuthalion slain
Beneath this arm fell prostrate on the plain.
But heaven its gifts not all at once bestows,
These years with wisdom crowns, with action those :
The field of combat fits the young and bold,
The solemn council best become the old :
To you the glorious conflict I resign,
Let sage advice, the palm of age, be mine.

He said. With joy the monarch march'd before,
And found Menestheus on the dusty shore,
With whom the firm Athenian phalanx stands ;
And next Ulysses, with his subject bands.
Remote their forces lay, nor knew so far
The peace infring'd, nor heard the sounds of war :
The tumult late begun, they stood intent
To watch the motion, dubious of the event.
The king, who saw their squadrons yet unmov'd,
With hasty ardour thus the chiefs reprov'd :

Can Peleus' son forget a warrior's part,
And fears Ulysses, skill'd in every art ?
Why stand you distant and the rest expect
To mix in combat which yourselves neglect ?
From you 'twas hop'd among the first to dare
The shock of armies, and commence the war.

For this your names are call'd, before the rest,
 To share the pleasures of the genial feast :
 And can you, chiefs ! without a blush survey
 Whole troops before you labouring in the fray ?
 Say is it thus those honours you requite ;
 The first in banquets, but the last in fight ?

Ulysses heard : the hero's warmth o'erspread
 His cheek with blushes : and severe, he said :
 Take back th' unjust reproach ! Behold we stand
 Sheath'd in bright arms, and but expect command.
 If glorious deeds affords thy soul delight,
 Behold me plunging in the thickest fight.
 Then give thy warrior-chief a warrior's due,
 Who dares to act whate'er thou dar'st to view.

Struck with his generous wrath the king replies :
 Oh great in action, and in council wise !
 With ours, thy care and ardour are the same,
 Nor need I to command, nor ought to blame.
 Sage as thou art, and learn'd in human kind,
 Forgive the transport of a martial mind.
 Haste to the fight, secure of just amends ;
 The Gods that make, shall keep the worthy, friends,

He said, and pass'd where great Tydides lay,
 His steeds and chariots wedg'd in firm array :
 (The warlike Stheneius attends his side)
 To whom with stern reproach the monarch cry'd ;
 Oh son of Tydeus ! (he, whose strength could tame
 The bounding steed, in arms a mighty name)
 Canst thou, remote, the mingling hosts descry,
 With hands unactive, and a careless eye ?
 Not thus thy sire the fierce encounter fear'd ;
 Still first in front the matchless prince appear'd ;
 What glorious toils, what wonders they recite,
 Who view'd him labouring through the ranks of fight !
 I saw him once, when, gathering martial powers,
 A peaceful guest, he sought Mycenæ's towers ;
 Armies he ask'd, and armies had been given,
 Not we deny'd, but Jove forbade from heaven ;

While dreadful comets glaring from afar,
 Forewarn'd the horrors of the Theban war.
 Next, sent by Greece from where A-sopus flows,
 A fearless envoy, he approach'd the foes:
 Thebe's hostile walls, unguarded and alone,
 Dauntless he enters, and demands the throne.
 The tyrant feasting with his chiefs he found,
 And dar'd to combat all those chiefs around;
 Dar'd and subdu'd, before their haughty lord;
 For Pallas strung his arm, and edg'd his sword.
 Sung with the shame, within the winding way,
 To bar his passage fifty warriors lay;
 Two heroes led the secret squadron on,
 Maeon the fierce, and hardy Lycophon;
 Those fifty slaughter'd in the gloomy vale,
 He spar'd but one to bear the dreadful tale.
 Such Tydeus was, and such his martial fire.
 Gods! how the son degenerates from the sire!

No words the godlike Diomed return'd,
 But heard respectful, and in secret burn'd:
 Not so fierce Capaneus' undaunted son,
 Stern as his sire, the boaster thus begun.

What needs, O monarch, this invidious praise,
 Ourselves to lessen, while our sires you raise?
 Dare to be just, Atrides! and confess
 Our valour equal, though our fury less.
 With fewer troops we storm'd the Theban wall,
 And happier saw the sevenfold city fall.
 Impious acts the guilty fathers dy'd;
 The sons subdu'd, for heaven was on their side.
 Far more than heirs of all our parents' fame,
 Our glories darken their diminish'd name.

To him Tydides thus. My friend, forbear,
 Suppress thy passion, and the king revere:
 His high concern may well excuse this rage;
 Whose cause we follow, and whose war we wage;
 His the first praise, were Ilion's tow'rs o'erthrown,
 And, if we fail, the chief disgrace his own.

Let him the Greeks to hardy toils excite,
'Tis ours to labour in the glorious fight.

He spoke, and ardent, on the trembling ground
Sprung from his car; his ringing arms resound.
Dire was the clang, and dreadful from afar,
Of arm'd Tydides rushing to the war.

As when the winds, ascending by degrees,
First move the whitening surface of the seas,
The billows float in order to the shore,
The wave behind rolls on the wave before;
Till, with the growing storm, the deeps arise,
Foam o'er the rocks, and thunder to the skies.
So to the fight the thick battalions throng,
Shields urg'd on shields, and men drove men along,
Sedate and silent move the numerous bands;
No sound, no whisper, but the chief's commands,
Those only heard; with awe the rest obey,
As if some God had snatch'd their voice away.

Not so the Trojans; from their host ascends
A general shout that all the region rends.
As when the fleecy flocks unnumber'd stand
In wealthy folds, and wait the milker's hand,
The hollow vales incessant bleating fills,
The lambs reply from all the neighbouring hills.
Such clamours rose from various nations round,
Mix'd was the murmur, and confus'd the sound.
Each host now joins, and each a God inspires,
These Mars incites, and those Minerva fires.
Pale flight around, and dreadful Terror reign;
And Discord raging bathes the purple plain;
Discord! dire sister of the slaughiering power,
Small at her birth, but rising every hour,
While scarce the skies her horrid head can bound,
She stalks on earth, and shakes the world around;
The nations bleed, where'er her steps she turns,
The groan still deepens, and the combat burns.

Now shield with shield, with helmet helmet clos'd,
To armour armour, lance to lance oppos'd,

Host against host with shadowy squadrons drew,
 The sounding darts in iron tempests flew,
 Victors and vanquish'd join promiscuous cries,
 And shrilling shouts and dying groans arise ;
 With streaming blood the slippery fields are dy'd,
 And slaughter'd heroes swell the dreadful tide.

As torrents roll, increas'd by numerous rills,
 With rage impetuous down their echoing hills ;
 Rush to the vales, and, pour'd along the plain,
 Roar through a thousand channels to the main ;
 The distant shepherd trembling hears the sound :
 So mix both hosts, and so their cries rebound.

The bold Antilochus the slaughter led,
 The first who struck a valiant Trojan dead :
 At great Echepolus the lance arrives,
 Raz'd his high crest, and through his helmet drives ;
 Warm'd in the brain the brazen weapon lies,
 And shades eternal settle o'er his eyes.
 So sinks a tower, that long assaults had stood
 Of force and fire ; its walls besmear'd with blood.
 Him, the bold * leader of th' Abantian throng
 Seiz'd to despoil, and dragg'd the corpse along :
 But while he strove to tug th' inserted dart,
 Agenor's javelin reach'd the hero's heart.
 His flank, unguarded by his ample shield,
 Admits the lance : he falls, and spurns the field ;
 The nerves, unbrac'd, support his limbs no more ;
 The soul coines floating in a tide of gore.
 Trojans and Greeks now gather round the slain
 The war renew's, the warriors bleed again ;
 As o'er their prey rapacious wolves engage,
 Man dies on man, and all is blood and rage.

In blooming youth fair Simoësius fell,
 Sent by great Ajax to the shades of hell :
 Fair Simoësius, whom his mother bore,
 Amid the flocks on silver Simois' shore :

The nymph descending from the hills of Ide,
 To seek her parents on his flowery side,
 Brought forth the babe, their common care and joy,
 And thence from Simois nam'd the lovely boy.
 Short was his date ! by dreadful Ajax slain
 He falls, and renders all their cares in vain !
 So falls a poplar, that in watery ground
 Rais'd high the head, with stately branches crown'd,
 (Fell'd by some artist with his shining steel,
 To shape the circle of the bending wheel)
 Cut down it lies, tall, smooth, and largely spread
 With all its beauteous honours on its head ;
 There, left a subject to the wind and rain,
 And scorch'd by suns, it withers on the plain.
 Thus pierc'd by Ajax, Simoisius lies
 Stretch'd on the shore, and thus neglected dies.

At Ajax Antiphus his javelin threw ;
 The pointed lance with erring fury flew,
 And Leucus, lov'd by wise Ulysses, slew.
 He drops the corpse of Simoisius slain,
 And sinks a breathless carcass on the plain.
 This saw Ulysses, and with grief enrag'd
 Strode where the foremost of the foes engag'd ;
 Arm'd with his spear, he meditates the wound,
 In act to throw ; but, cautious, look'd around.
 Struck at his sight the Trojans backward drew,
 And trembling heard the javelin as it flew.
 A chief stood nigh, who from Abydos came,
 Old Priam's son, Democoön was his name ;
 The weapon enter'd close above his ear,
 Cold through his temples glides the whizzing spear ;
 With piercing shrieks the youth resigns his breath,
 His eye-balls darken with the shades of death ;
 Ponderous he falls ; his clangor arms resound ;
 And his broad buckler rings against the ground.
 Seiz'd with affright the boldest foes appear ;
 Ev'n godlike Hector seems himself to fear ;

Slow he gave way, the rest tumultuous fled ;
 The Greeks with shouts press on, and spoil the dead ;
 But Phœbus now from Ilion's towering height
 Shines forth reveal'd, and animates the fight.
 Trojan's be bold, and force with force oppose ;
 Your foaming steeds urge headlong on the foes !
 Nor are their bodies rocks, nor ribb'd with steel :
 Your weapons enter, and your stroke they feel.
 Have you forgot what seem'd your dread before ?
 The great, the fierce Achilles fights no more.

Apollo thus from Ilion's lofty towers
 Array'd in terrors, rous'd the Trojan powers :
 While War's fierce Goddess fires the Grecian foes,
 And shouts and thunders in the fields below
 Then great Diores fell by doom divine,
 In vain his valour, and illustrious line.
 A broken rock the force of Pirus threw
 (Who from cold Ænus led the Thracian crew ;)
 Full on his ankle dropt the ponderous stone,
 Burst the strong nerves, and crush'd the solid bone :
 Supine he tumbles on the crimson sands,
 Before his helpless friends and native bands,
 And spreads for aid his unavailing hands.
 The foe rush'd furious as he pants for breath,
 And through his naval drove the pointed death :
 His gushing entrails smok'd upon the ground,
 And the warm life came issuing from the wound.

His lance bold Thoas at the conqueror sent,
 Deep in his breast above the pap it went.
 Amid the lungs was fix'd the winged wood,
 And quivering in his heaving bosom stood :
 Till from the dying chief, approaching near,
 Th' Ætolian warrior tugg'd his weighty spear :
 Then sudden wav'd his flaming falchion round,
 And gash'd his belly with a ghastly wound,
 The corpse now breathless on the bloody plain,
 To spoil his arms the victor strove in vain ;

The Thracian bands against the victor prest ;
A grove of lances glitter'd at his breast.
Stern Thoas, glaring with revengeful eyes,
In sullen fury slowly quits the prize.

Thus fell two heroes ; one the pride of Thrace,
And one the leader of the Epijan race !
Death's sable shade at once o'ercast their eyes,
In dust the vanquish'd, and the victor lies.
With copious slaughter all the fields are red,
And heap'd with growing mountains of the dead.

Had some brave chief this martial scene beheld,
By Pallas guarded through the dreadful field ;
Might darts be bid to turn their points away,
And swords around him innocently play ;
The war's whole art with wonder had he seen,
And counted heroes where he counted men.

So fought each host with thirst of glory fir'd,
And crowds on crowds triumphantly expir'd.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK V.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Acts of Diomed.

Diomed, assisted by Pallas, performs wonders in this day's battle. Pandarus wounds him with an arrow, but the Goddess cures him, enables him to discern Gods from mortals, and prohibits him from contending with any of the former, excepting Venus. Æneas joins Pandarus to oppose him. Pandarus is killed, and Æneas in great danger, but for the assistance of Venus: who, as she is removing her son from the fight, is wounded on the hand by Diomed. Apollo seconds her in his rescue, and at length carries off Æneas to Troy, where he is healed in the temple of Pergamus. Mars rallies the Trojans and assists Hector to make a stand. In the mean time Æneas is restored to the field, and they overthrow several of the Greeks; among the rest Tlepolemus is slain by Sarpedon. Juno and Minerva descend to resist Mars; the latter incites Diomed to go against that God; he wounds him, and sends him groaning to heaven.

The first battle continues through this book. The scene is the same as in the former.

But Pallas now Tydides' soul inspires,
Fills with her force, and warms with all her fires,
Above the Greeks his deathless fame to raise,
And crown her hero with distinguish'd praise
High on his helm celestial lightnings play,
His beauteous shield emits a living ray;
Th' unwearied blaze incessant streams supplies
Like the red star that fires th' autumnal skies,
When fresh he rears his radiant orb to sight,
And bath'd in Ocean, shoots a keener light
Such glories Pallas on the chief bestow'd,
Such, from his arms, the fierce effulgence flow'd.

Onward she drives him, furious to engage,
Where the fight burns, and where the thickest rage.

The sons of Dares first the combat sought,
A wealthy priest, but rich without a fault;
In Vulcan's fane the father's days were led,
The sons of toils of glorious battle bred;
These singled from their troops the fight maintain,
These from their steeds, Tydides on the plain.
Fierce for renown the brother chiefs draw near,
And first bold Phegeus cast his sounding spear,
Which o'er the warrior's shoulder took its course,
And spent in empty air its erring force.
Not so, Tydides, flew thy lance in vain,
But pierc'd his breast, and stretch'd him on the plain.
Soiz'd with unusual fear, Idæus fled,
Left the rich chariot, and his brother dead.
And had not Vulcan lent celestial aid,
He too had sunk to death's eternal shade;
But in a smoky cloud the God of fire
Preserv'd the son, in pity to the sire.
The steeds and chariot, to the navy led,
Encreas'd the spoils of gallant Diomed.

Struck with amaze and shame, the Trojan crew
Or slain, or fled, the sons of Dares view;
When by the blood-stain'd hand Minerva prest
The God of battles, and this speech addrest:
"Stern power of war! by whom the mighty fall,
Who bathe in blood, and shake the lofty wall!
Let the brave chiefs their glorious toils divide;
And whose the conquest mighty Jove decides:
While we from interdicted fields retire,
Nor tempt the wrath of heaven's avenging Sire.

Her words allay'd th' impetuous warrior's heat,
The God of arms and Martial Maid retreat;
Remov'd from fight, on Xanthus' flowery bounds
They sat, and listen'd to the dying sounds.

Meantime, the Greeks the Trojan race pursue,
And some bold chieftain every leader slew:

First Odius falls, and bites the bloody sand,
 His death ennobled by Atrides' hand ;
 As he to flight his wheeling car addrest,
 The speedy javelin drove from back to breast.
 In dust the mighty Halizonian lay,
 His arms resound, the spirit wings its way.

Thy fate was next, O Phæstus ! doom'd to feel
 The great Idomeneus' portended steel ;
 Whom Borus sent (his son and only joy)
 From fruitful Tarne to the fields of Troy.
 The Cretan javelin reach'd him from afar,
 And pierc'd his shoulder as he mounts his car ;
 Back from the car he tumbles to the ground,
 And everlasting shades his eyes surround.

Then dy'd Scamandrius, expert in the chase,
 In woods and wilds to wound the savage race :
 Diana taught him all her sylvan arts,
 To bend the bow, and aim unerring darts :
 But vainly here Diana's arts he tries,
 The fatal lance arrests him as he flies ;
 From Menelaüs' arm the weapon sent,
 Through his broad back and heaving bosom went :
 Down sinks the warrior with a thundering sound,
 His brazen armour rings against the ground.

Next artful Phereclus untimely fell ;
 Bold Merion sent him to the realms of hell.
 Thy father's skill, O Phereclus, was thine,
 The graceful fabric and the fair design,
 For, lov'd by Pallas, Pallas did impart
 To him the shipwright's and the builder's art.
 Beneath his hand the fleet of Paris rose,
 The fatal cause of all his country's woes ;
 But he, the mystic will of heaven unknown,
 Nor saw his country's peril, nor his own.
 The hapless artist, while confus'd he fled,
 The spear of Merion mingled with the dead.
 Through his right hip with forceful fury cast,
 Between the bladder and the bone it past ;

Prone on his knees he falls with fruitless cries,
And death in lasting slumber seals his eyes.

From Meges' force the swift Pedæus fled,
Antenor's offspring from a foreign bed,
Whose generous spouse, Theano, heavenly fair,
Nurs'd the young stranger with a mother's care.
How vain those cares! when Meges in the rear
Full in his nape infix'd the fatal spear;
Swift through his crackling jaws the weapon glides,
And the cold tongue the grinning teeth divides.

Then dy'd Hypsenor, generous and divine,
Sprung from the brave Dolopians mighty line,
Who near ador'd Scamander made abode,
Priest of the stream and honour'd as a God.
On him, amidst the flying numbers found,
Euryptylus inflicts a deadly wound;
On his broad shoulders fell the forceful brand
Then glancing downward lopp'd his holy hand,
Which stain'd with sacred blood the blushing sand.
Down sunk the priest: the purple hand of death
Clos'd his dim eye and Fate suppress'd his breath.

Thus toil'd the chiefs, in different parts engag'd,
In every quarter fierce Tydides rag'd,
Amid the Greek, amid the Trojan train,
Rapt through the ranks he thunders o'er the plain;
Now here, now there, he darts from place to place,
Pours on the rear, or lightens in their face.
Thus from high hills the torrents swift and strong
Deluge whole fields, and sweep the trees along,
Through ruin'd moles the rushing waves resounds,
O'erwhelms the bridge, and bursts the lofty bounds,
The yellow harvests of the ripen'd year,
And flatt'd vineyards, one sad waste appear!
While Jove descends in sluicy sheets of rain,
And all the labours of mankind are vain.

So rag'd Tydides, boundless in his ire,
Drove armies back, and made all Troy retire.

Wif¹ grief the * leader of the Lycian band
 Saw the wide waste of his destructive hand :
 His bended bow against the chief he drew ;
 Swift to the mark the thirsty arrow flew,
 Whose fork^y point the hollow breast-plate tore,
 Deep in his shoulder pierc'd, and drank the gore :
 The rushing stream his brazen armour dy'd,
 While the proud archer thus exulting cry'd :

Hither, ye Trojans, hither drive your steeds !
 Lo ! by our hand the bravest Grecian bleeds.
 Not long the dreadful dart he can sustain ;
 Or Phœbus urg'd me to these fields in vain.

So spoke he, boastful ; but the winged dart
 Stopt short of life, and mock'd the shooter's art.
 The wounded chief, behind his car retir'd,
 The helping hand of Sthenelus requir'd ;
 Swift from his seat he leap'd upon the ground,
 And tugg'd the weapon from the gushing wound ;
 When thus the king his guardian power addrest,
 The purple current wandering o'er his vest.

O progeny of Jove ! unconquer'd maid !
 If e'er my godlike sire d^{es}erv'd thy aid,
 If e'er I felt thee in the fighting field ;
 Now, Goddess, now thy sacred succour yield.
 Oh give my lance to reach the Trojan knight,
 Whose arrow wounds the chief thou guard'st in fight :
 And lay the boaster grovelling on the shore,
 That vaunts these eyes shall view the light no more.

Thus pray'd Tydides, and Minerva heard ;
 His nerves confirm'd, his languid spirits cheer'd,
 He feels each limb with wonted vigour light ;
 His beating bosom claims the promis'd fight.
 Be bold (she cry'd) in every combat shine,
 War be thy province, thy protection mine ;
 Rush to the fight, and every foe control ;
 Wake each paternal virtue in thy soul :

* Pandaros

Strength swells thy boiling breast, infus'd by me,
And all thy godlike father breathes in thee!
Yet more, from mortal mists I purge thy eyes,
And set to view the warring Deities.
These see thou shun, through all th' embattled plain,
Nor rashly strive where human force is vain.
If Venus mingle in the martial hand,
Her shalt thou wound: so Pallas gives command.

With that, the blue-ey'd virgin wing'd her flight;
The hero rush'd impetuous to the fight;
With tensold ardour now invades the plain,
Wild with delay, and more enrag'd by pain.
As on the fleecy flocks when hunger calls,
Amidst the field a brindled lion falls;
If chance some shepherd with a distant dart
The savage wound, he rouses at the smart,
He foams, he roars; the shepherd dares not stay,
But trembling leaves the scattering flocks a prey;
Heaps fall on heaps; he bathes with blood the ground,
Then leaps victorious o'er the lofty mound
Not with less fury stern Tydides flew;
And two brave leaders at an instant slew.
Astynoüs breathless fell, and by his side
His people's pastor, good Hypenor dy'd;
Astynoüs' breast the deadly lance receives,
Hypenor's shoulder his broad falchion cleaves.
Those slain he left; and sprung with noble rage
Abas and Polyidus to engage:
Sons of Eurydamus, who wise and old,
Could fates foresee, and mystic dreams unfold;
The youths return'd not from the doubtful plain,
And the sad father try'd his arts in vain;
No mystic dream could make their fates appear,
Though now determin'd by Tydides' spear.

Young Zanthus next, and Thöon felt his rage
The joy and hope of Phœnops' feeble age;
Vast was his wealth, and these the only heirs
Of all his labours, and a life of care.

Cold death o'er takes them in their blooming years,
And leaves the father unavailing tears;
To strangers now descends his heapy store,
The race forgotten, and the name no more.

Two sons of Priam in one chariot ride,
Glittering in arms, and combat side by side.
As when the lordly lion seeks his food
Where grazing heifers range the lonely wood,
He leaps amidst them with a furious bound,
Bends their strong necks, and tears them to the ground
So from their seats the brother chiefs are torn,
Their steeds and chariot to the navy borne.

With deep concern divine Æneas view'd
The foe prevailing and his friends pursu'd,
Through the thick storm of singing spears he flies,
Exploring Pandarus with careful eyes,
At length he found Lycaon's mighty son;
To whom the chief of Venus' race begun.

Where, Pandarus, are all thy honours now,
Thy winged arrows and unerring bow,
Thy matchless skill, thy yet unrivall'd fame,
And boasted glory of the Lycian name?
Oh pierce that mortal! if we mortal call
That wondrous force by which whole armies fall;
Or God incens'd, who quits the distant skies
To punish Troy for slighted sacrifice;
(Which, oh avert from our unhappy state!
For what so dreadful as celestial hate?)
Whoe'er he be, propitiate Jove with prayer;
If man, destroy; if God, intreat to spare.

To him the Lycian. Whom your eyes behold,
If right I judge, is Diomed the bold!
Such coursers whirl him o'er the dusty field,
So towers his helmet, and so flames his shield.
If 'tis a God, he wears that chief's disguise;
Or if that chief some guardian of the skies
Lovelv'd in clouds, protects him in the fray,
And turns unseen the frustrate dart away.

I wng'd an arrow, which not idly fell,
 The stroke had fix'd him to the gates of hell,
 And, but some God, some angry God withstands,
 His fate was due to these unerring hands.
 Skill'd in the bow, on foot I sought the war,
 Nor join'd swift horses to the rapid car.
 Ten polish'd chariots I possess'd at home,
 And still they grace Lycanon's princely dome :
 There veil'd in spacious coverlets they stand ;
 And twice ten coursers wait their lord's command.
 The good old warrior bade me trust to these,
 When first for Troy I sail'd the sacred seas ;
 In fields, aloft, the whirling car to guide,
 And through the ranks of death triumphant ride.
 But vain with youth, and yet to thirst inclin'd,
 I heard his counsels with unheedful mind,
 And thought the steeds (your large supplies unknown)
 Might fail of forage in the straiten'd town :
 So took my bow and pointed darts in hand,
 And left the chariots in my native land.

Too late, O friend ! my rashness I deplore ;
 These shafts, once fatal, carry death no more.
 Tydeus' and Atreus' sons their points have found,
 And undissembled gore pursued the wound.
 In vain they bled : this unavailing bow
 Serves, not to slaughter, but provoke the foe.
 In evil hour these bended horns I strung,
 And seiz'd the quiver where it idly hung.
 Curs'd be the fate that sent me to the field,
 Without a warrior's arms, the spear and shield !
 If e'er with life I quit the Trojan plain,
 If e'er I see my spouse and sire again,
 This bow, unfaithful to my glorious aims,
 Broke by my hand, shall feed the blazing flames.

To whom the leader of the Dardan race :
 Be calm, nor Phœbus' honour'd gift disgrace.
 The distant dart be prais'd, though here we need
 The rushing chariot, and the bounding steed.

Against yon hero let us bend our course,
 And, hand to hand, encounter force with force.
 Now mount my seat, and from the chariot's height
 Observe my father's steeds, renown'd in fight.
 Practis'd alike to turn, to stop, to chase,
 To dare the shock, or urge the rapid race :
 Secure with these, through fighting fields we go ;
 Or safe to Troy, if Jove assist the foe.
 Haste, seize the whip, and snatch the guiding rein,
 The warrior's fury let this arm sustain ;
 Or, if to combat thy bold heart incline,
 Take thou the spear, the chariot's care be mine.

O prince ! (Lycaon's valiant son reply'd)
 As thine the steeds, be thine the task to guide.
 The horses, practis'd to their lord's command,
 Shall bear the rein, and answer to thy hand.
 But if, unhappy, we desert the fight,
 Thy voice alone can animate their flight :
 Else shall our fates be number'd with the dead,
 And these, the victor's prize, in triumph led.
 Thine be the guidance then : with spear and shield
 Myself will charge this terror of the field.

And now both heroes mount the glittering car :
 The bounding coursers rush amidst the war.
 Their fierce approach bold Sthenelus espy'd,
 Who thus, alarm'd, to great Tydides cry'd :

O friend ! two chiefs of force immense I see,
 Dreadful they come, and bend their rage on thee.
 Lo the brave heir of old Lycaon's line,
 And great Æneas, sprung from race divine !
 Enough is given to fame. Ascend thy car :
 And save a life, the bulwark of our war.

At this the hero cast a gloomy look,
 Fix'd on the chief with scorn ; and thus he spoke
 Me dost thou bid to shun the coming fight ?
 Me wouldst thou move to base, inglorious flight ?
 Know, 'tis not honest in my soul to fear,
 Nor was Tydides born to tremble here.

I hate the cumbrous chariot's slow advance,
 And the long distance of the flying lance ;
 But while my nerves are strong, my force entire,
 Thus front the foe, and emulate my sire.
 Nor shall yon steeds that fierce to fight convey
 Those threatening heroes, bear them both away ;
 One chief at least beneath this arm shall die ;
 So Pallas tells me, and forbids to fly.
 But if she dooms, and if no God withstand,
 That both shall fall by one victorious hand ;
 Then heed my words : my horses here detain,
 Fix'd to the chariot by the straighten'd rein ;
 Swift to Æneas' empty seat proceed,
 And seize the coursers of ethereal breed :
 The race of those, which once the thundering God
 For ravish'd Ganymede on Tros bestow'd,
 The best that e'er on earth's broad surface run,
 Beneath the rising or the setting sun.
 Hence great Anchises stole a breed, unknown
 By mortal mares, from fierce Laomedon :
 Four of this race his ample stalls contain,
 And two transport Æneas o'er the plain.
 These, were the rich immortal prize our own,
 Through the wide world should make our glory known.

Thus while they spoke, the foe came furious on,
 And stern Lycaon's warlike race begun.

Prince, thou art met. Though late in vain assail'd,
 The spear may enter where the arrow fail'd.

He said, then shook the ponderous lance, and flung ;
 On his broad shield the sounding weapon rung,
 Pierc'd the tough orb, and in his cuirass hung.
 He bleeds ! the pride of Greece ! (the boaster cries)
 Our triumph now, the mighty warrior lies !
 Mistaken vaunter ! Diomed reply'd ;
 Thy dart has err'd, and now my spear be try'd :
 Ye scape not both ; one, headlong from his car,
 With hostile blood shall glut the God of War.

He spoke, and rising hurl'd his forceful dart,
 Which, driven by Pallas, pierc'd a vital part ;
 Full in his face it enter'd, and betwixt
 The nose and eye-ball the proud Lycian fixt ;
 Crash'd all his jaws, and cleft the tongue within,
 Till the bright point look'd out beneath the chin.
 Headlong he falls, his helmet knocks the ground ;
 Earth groans beneath him, and his arms resound ;
 The starting coursers tremble with affright ;
 The soul indignant seeks the realms of night.

To guard his slaughter'd friend, Æneas flies,
 His spear extending where the carcass lies ;
 Watchful he wheels, protects it every way,
 As the grim lion stalks around his prey.
 O'er the fall'n trunk his ample shield display'd,
 He hides the hero with his mighty shade,
 And threatens aloud : the Greeks with longing eyes
 Behold at distance, but forbear the Prize.
 Then fierce Tydides stoops ; and from the fields
 Heav'd with vast force, a rocky fragment wields.
 Not two strong men th' enormous weight could raise,
 Such men as live in these degenerate days.
 He swung it round ; and gathering strength to throw,
 Discharg'd the ponderous ruin at the foe.
 Where to the hip th' inserted thigh unites,
 Full on the bone the pointed marble lights ;
 Through both the tendons broke the rugged stone,
 And stripp'd the skin, and crack'd the solid bone.
 Sunk on his knees, and staggering with his pains,
 His falling bulk his bended arm sustains ;
 Lost in a dizzy mist the warrior lies ;
 A sudden cloud comes swimming o'er his eyes.
 There the brave chief who mighty numbers sway'd,
 Oppress'd had sunk to death's eternal shade ;
 But heavenly Venus, mindful of the love
 She bore Anchises in the Idæan grove,
 His danger views with anguish and despair,
 And guards her offspring with a mother's care.

out her much-lov'd son her arms she throws,
her arms whose whiteness match the falling snows.
reend'd from the foe behind her shining veil,
the swords wave harmless, and the javelins fail :
she through the rushing horse, and feather'd flight
sounding shafts, she bears him from the flight.
Nor Sthenelus, with unassisting hands,
remain'd unheedful of his lord's commands :
his panting steeds, remov'd from out the war,
are fix'd with straiten'd traces to the car.
ext rushing to the Dardan spoil, detains
the heavenly coursers with the flowing manes.
these in proud triumph to the fleet convey'd,
no longer now a Trojan lord obey'd.
that charge to bold Deiphylus he gave,
Whom most he lov'd, as brave men love the brave !
Then mounting on his car, resum'd the rein,
And follow'd where Tydides swept the plain.

Meanwhile (his conquest ravish'd from his eyes)
The raging chief in chase of Venus flies :
No Goddess she commission'd to the field,
Like Pallas dreadful with her sable shield,
Or fierce Bellona thundering at the wall,
While flames ascend, and mighty ruins fall ;
He knew soft combats suit the tender dame,
New to the field, and still a foe to fame.
Through breaking ranks his furious course he bends
And at the Goddess his broad lance extends ;
Through her bright veil the daring weapon drove,
The ambrosial veil, which all the Graces wove ;
Her snowy hand the razing steel profan'd,
And the transparent skin with crimson stain'd.
From the clear vein a strain immortal flow'd,
Such strain as issues from a wounded God .
Pure emanation ! uncorrupted flood ;
Unlike our gross, diseas'd, terrestrial blood :
(For not the bread of man their life sustains,
Nor wine's inflaming juice supplies their veins.)

With tender shrieks the Goddess fill'd the place,
And dropt her offspring from her weak embrace.
Him Phœbus took : he casts a cloud around
The fainting chief, and wards the mortal wound.

Then, with a voice that shook the vaulted skies,
The king insults the Goddess as she flies.
Ill with Jove's daughter bloody fights agree,
The field of combat is no scene for thee :
Go, let thy own soft sex employ thy care,
Go, lull the coward, or delude the fair.
Taught by this stroke, renounce the war's alarms,
And learn to tremble at the name of arms.

Tydides thus. The Goddess, seiz'd with dread,
Confus'd, distracted, from the conflict fled.
To aid her, swift the winged Iris flew,
Wrapt in a mist above the warring crew.
The Queen of Love with faded charms she found.
Pale was her cheek, and livid look'd the wound.
To Mars, who sat remote, they bent their way,
Far on the left, with clouds involv'd he lay ;
Beside him stood his lance, distain'd with gore,
And, rein'd with gold, his foaming steeds before.
Low at his knee, she begg'd, with streaming eyes
Her brother's car, to mount the distant skies,
And shew'd the wound by fierce Tydides given,
A mortal man, who dares encounter heaven.
Stern Mars attentive hears the Queen complain,
And to her hand commits the golden rein ;
She mounts the seat, oppress'd with silent woe,
Driven by the Goddess of the painted bow.
The lash resounds, the rapid chariot flies,
And in a moment scales the lofty skies :
There stop'd the car, and there the coursers stood,
Fed by fair Iris with ambrosial food.
Before her mother, Love's bright Queen appears,
O'erwhelm'd with anguish and dissolv'd in tears ;
She rais'd her in her arms, beheld her bleed,
And ask'd what God had wrought this guilty deed ?

Then she ; This insult from no God I found,
 An impious mortal gave the daring wound :
 Behold the deed of haughty Diomed :
 'Twas in the son's defence the mother bled,
 The war with Troy no more the Grecians wage,
 But with the Gods (the immortal Gods) engage.

Dione then. Thy wrongs with patience bear,
 And share those griefs inferior powers must share :
 Unnumber'd woes mankind from us sustain,
 And men with woes afflict the Gods again.
 The mighty Mars in mortal fetters bound,
 And lodg'd in brazen dungeons under ground,
 Full thirteen moons imprison'd roar'd in vain ;
 Otus and Ephialtes held the chain :
 Perhaps had perish'd ; had not Hermes' care
 Restor'd the groaning God to upper air.
 Great Juno's self has bore her weight of pain,
 The imperial partner of the heavenly reign ;
 Amphitryon's son infix'd the deadly dart,
 And fill'd with anguish her immortal heart.

Ev'n hell's grim king Alcides' power confess,
 The shaft found entrance in his iron breast ;
 To Jove's high palace for a cure he fled,
 Pierc'd in his own dominions of the dead ;
 Where Peon, sprinkling heavenly balm around,
 Assuag'd the glowing pangs, and clos'd the wound
 Rash, impious man ! to stain the blest abodes,
 And drench his arrows in the blood of Gods !

But thou (though Pallas urg'd thy frantic deed)
 Whose spear ill-fated makes a Goddess bleed,
 Know thou, whoe'er with heavenly power contends ;
 Short is his date, and soon his glory ends ;
 From fields of death when late he shall retire,
 No infant on his knees shall call him Sire.
 Strong as thou art, some God may yet be found,
 To stretch thee pale and gasping on the ground ;
 Thy distant wife, *Ægiale* the fair,
 Starting from sleep with a distracted air,

Shall roguish islands, and her lost lord deplore,
The brave, the great, the glorious, now no more ?

This said, she wip'd from Venus' wounded palm
The sacred balsam, and infus'd the balm
Juno apply'd, as with a mile survey'd,
And thus, as Jove again the blue-ey'd maid.

Permit thy daughter, gracious Jove ! to tell
How, by chance, the Cyprian Queen befell.
As late she, with passion to inflame
The tender bosom of the Grecian dame,
Allur'd the fair with moving thoughts of joy,
To quit her country for some youth of Troy ;
The clasping zone, with golden buckles bound,
Raz'd her soft hand : with this lamented wound.

The Son of Gods said man superior smil'd,
And, calling Venus thus, address his child.
Not these, thy daughters, worthy proper cares,
Thee milder against and softer wars :
Sweet smiles are thine, such kind endearing charms,
To Mars and Pallas heavenly deeds of arms.

Thus then in heaven lastic, on the plain below
The fierce Tydides charg'd his Dardan foe,
Flush'd with celestial blood pursu'd his way,
And fearless charg'd the threatening God of Day ;
Already, far his hopes ! he saw him kill'd,
Though 'twere the hind of Apollo's mighty shield
Thrice rushing furious at the chief he strook ;
His blazing death by thrice Apollo shook :
He try'd to stanch it with his hands, breaking from the cloud
A more than mortal shield, and then heav'd aloud.

Quoth Tydides, quoth he wise, and see
How vast the differences 'twixt the Gods and thee ;
Distance is 'twixt them and the powers that shine
Above, eternal, deathless, and divine,
And mortal man ! a wretched, humble birth,
A short-lived, mortall in the dust of earth.

So spoke the God who barts celestial fires ;
He dreads his fury, but when his steps retire.

Then Phœbus bore the chief of Venus' race
 To Troy's high fane, and to his holy place; With
 Latona there and Phœbe heal'd the wound, With
 With vigour arm'd him, and with glory crown'd With
 This done, the patron of the silver bow With
 A phantom rais'd, the same in shape and show With
 With great Æneas; such the form he bore, With
 And such in fight the radiant arms he wore. With
 Around the spectre bloody wars are wag'd, With
 And Greece and Troy with clashing shields engag'd. With
 Meantime on Ilion's tower Apollo stood,
 And, calling Mars, thus urg'd the raging God. With

Stern power of arms, by whom the mighty fall,
 Who bath'st in blood, and shak'st the embattled wall,
 Rise in thy wrath! to hell's abhor'd abodes With
 Dispatch yon Greek, and Vindicate the Gods. With
 First rosy Venus felt his brutal rage;
 Me next he charg'd, and dares all heaven engage With
 The wretch would bray high heaven's immortal With
 His triple thunder, and his bolts of fire. With

The God of battle issues on the plain,

Stirs all the ranks, and fires the Trojan train
 In form like Acamas, the Thracian guide,
 Enrag'd, to Troy's retiring chief's he cry'd.

How long, ye sons of Priam! will ye fly,
 And unrevg'd see Priam's people die?
 Still unresisted shall the foe destroy,
 And stretch the slaughter to the gates of Troy?
 Lo, bray Æneas sinks beneath his wound,
 Not godlike Hector more in arms renown'd
 Haste all, and take the generous warrior's part;
 He said; new courage swell'd each hero's heart,
 Sarpedon first his ardent soul express'd,
 And, turn'd to Hector, these bold words address'd.

Say, chief, is all thy ancient valour lost,
 Where are thy threats, and where thy glorious boast?
 That propt alone by Priam's race should stand
 Troy's sacred walls, nor need a foreign hand?

Now, now thy country calls her wretched friends,
 And the proud vaunt in just derision ends,
 Remote they stand, while alien troops engage,
 Like trembling hounds before the lion's rage.
 Far distant hence I held my wide command,
 Where foaming Xanthus laves the Lycian land,
 With ample wealth (the wish of mortals) blest,
 A beauteous wife, and infant at her breast;
 With those I left whatever dear could be;
 Greece, if she conquers, nothing wins from me.
 Yet first in fight my Lycian bands I cheer,
 And long to meet this mighty man ye fear;
 While Hector idle stands, nor bids the brave
 Their wives, their infants, and their altars save.
 Haste, warrior, haste! preserve thy threaten'd state;
 Or one vast burst of all-involving fate
 Full o'er your towers shall fall, and sweep away
 Sons, sires, and wives, an undistinguish'd prey.
 Rouse all thy Trojans, urge thy aids to fight;
 These claim thy thoughts by day, thy watch by night;
 With force incessant the brave Greeks oppose;
 Such cares thy friends deserve, and such thy foes.

Stung to the heart the generous Hector hears,
 But just reproof with decent silence bears.
 From his proud car the prince impetuous springs,
 On earth he leaps; his brazen armour rings.
 Two shining spears are brandish'd in his hands;
 Thus arm'd, he animates his drooping bands,
 Revives their ardour, turns their steps from flight,
 And wakes anew the dying flames of fight.
 They turn, they stand, the Greeks their fury dare,
 Condease their powers, and wait the growing war.

As when, on Ceres' sacred floor, the swain
 Spreads the wide fan to clear the golden grain,
 And the light chaff, before the breezes borne,
 Ascends in clouds from off the heapy corn;
 The grey dust, rising with collected winds,
 Drives o'er the barn, and whitens all the binds:

So white with dust the Grecian host appears,
From trampling steeds, and thundering chariots,
The dusky clouds from labour'd earth arise,
And roll in smoking volumes to the skies.
Mars hovers o'er them with his sable shield,
And adds new honours to the darken'd field :
Pleas'd with his charge, and ardent to fulfil,
In Troy's defence, Apollo's heavenly will :
Soon as from fight the blue-ey'd maid retires,
Each Trojan bosom with new warmth he fires.
And now the God, from forth his sacred fane,
Produc'd Æneas to the shouting train ;
Alive, unharmed, with all his peers around,
Erect he stood, and vigorous from his wound :
Enquiries none they made ; the dreadful day
No pause of words admits, no dull delay ;
Fierce Discord storms, Apollo loud exclaims,
Fame calls, Mars thunders, and the field's in flames.

Stern Diomed with either Ajax stood,
And great Ulysses, bath'd in hostile blood.
Embodied close, the labouring Grecian train
The fiercest shock of charging hosts sustain.
Unmov'd and silent, the whole war they wait,
Serenely dreadful, and as fix'd as fate.
So when th' embattled clouds in dark array,
Along the skies their gloomy lines display ;
When now the North his boisterous rage has spent,
And peaceful sleeps the liquid element :
The low-hung vapours, motionless and still,
Rest on the summits of the shaded hill ;
Till the mass scatters as the winds arise,
Dispers'd and broken through the ruffled skies.

Nor was the general wanting to his train,
From troop to troop he toils through all the plain.
Ye Greeks, be men ! the charge of battle bear ;
Your brave associates and yourselves revere !
Let glorious acts more glorious acts inspire,
And catch from breast to breast the noble fire !

On valour's side the odds of combat lie,
 The brave live glorious or lamented die ;
 The wretch who trembles in the field of fame,
 Meets death, and worse than death, eternal shame.

These words he seconds with his flying lance,
 To meet whose point was strong Deicoon's chance :
 Æneas' friend, and in his native place
 Honour'd and lov'd like Priam's royal race :
 Long had he fought the foremost in the field,
 But now the monarch's lance transpierc'd his shield.
 His shield too weak the furious dart to stay,
 Through his broad belt the weapon forc'd its way :
 The grisly wound dismiss'd his soul to hell,
 His arms around him rattled as he fell.

Then fierce Æneas, brandishing his blade,
 In dust Orsilochus and Crethon laid,
 Whose sire Diöclœus, wealthy, brave, and great,
 In well built Pherse held his lofty seat :
 Sprung from Alpheus' plenteous stream ! that yields
 Increase of harvests to the Pylian fields.
 He got Orsilochus, Diöclœus he,
 And these descended in the third degree.
 Too early expert in the martial toil,
 In sable ships they left their native soil,
 To avenge Atrides : now, untimely slain,
 They fell with glory on the Phrygian plain.
 So two young mountain lions, nurs'd with blos !
 In deep recesses of the gloomy wood,
 Rush fearless to the plains, and uncontrol'd
 Depopulate the stalls, and waste the fold ;
 Till pierc'd at distance from their native den,
 O'erpower'd they fall beneath the force of man
 Prostrate on earth their beauteous bodies lay,
 Like mountain firs, as tall and straight as they.
 Great Menelaüs views with pitying eyes,
 Lifts his bright lance, and at the victor flies ;
 Mars urg'd him on ; yet, ruthless in his hate,
 The God but urg'd him to provoke his fate.

He thus advancing, Nestor's valiant son
Shakes for his danger, and neglects his own ;
Struck with the thought, should Helen's lord be slain,
And all his country's glorious labours vain.
Already met, the threatening heroes stand ;
The spears already tremble in their hand :
In rush'd Antilochus, his aid to bring,
And fall or conquer by the Spartan king.
These seen, the Dardan backward turn'd his course,
Brave as he was, and shunn'd unequal force.
The breathless bodies to the Greeks they drew,
Then mix in combat, and their toils renew.

First Pylomenes, great in battle, bled,
Who sheath'd in brass the Paphlagonians led.
Atrides mark'd him where sublime he stood ;
Fix'd in his throat, the javelin drank his blood.
The faithful Mydon, as he turn'd from fight
His flying coursers, sunk to endless night :
A broken rock by Nestor's son was thrown ;
His bended arm receiv'd the falling stone,
From his numb'd hand the ivory-studded reins,
Dropt in the dust, are trail'd along the plains.
Meanwhile his temples feel a deadly wound ;
He groans in death, and ponderous sinks to ground.
Deep drove his helmet in the sands, and there
The head stood fix'd, the quivering legs in air,
Till trampled flat beneath the coursers' feet :
The youthful victor mounts his empty seat,
And bears the prize in triumph to the fleet.

Great Hector saw, and raging at the view,
Pours on the Greeks ; the Trojan troops pursue.
He fires his host with animating cries,
And brings along the furies of the skies.
Mars, stern destroyer ! and Bellona dread,
Flame in the front, and thunder at their head :
This swells the tumult and the rage of fight ;
That shakes a spear that casts a dreadful light.

Where Hector march'd, the God of battles skin'd,
Now storm'd before him, and now rag'd behind.

Tydides paus'd amidst his full career;
Then first the hero's manly breast knew fear.
As when some simple swain his cot forsakes,
And wide through fens an unknown journey takes;
If chance a swelling brook his passage stay,
And foam impervious cross the wanderer's way,
Confus'd he stops, a length of country past,
Eyes the rough waves, and, tir'd, returns at last.
Amaz'd no less the great Tydides stands:
He stay'd, and, turning, thus address his bands

No wonder, Greeks! that all to Hector yield,
Secure of favouring Gods, he takes the field;
His strokes they second, and avert our spears
Behold where Mars in mortal arms appears!
Retire then, warriors, but sedate and slow;
Retire, but with your faces to the foe.
Trust not too much your unavailing might;
'Tis not with Troy, but with the Gods ye fight.

Now near the Greeks, the black battalions drew;
And first two leaders valiant Hector slew:
His force Anchialus and Mnesthes found,
In every art of glorious war renown'd;
In the same car the chiefs to combat ride,
And fought united, and united died.
Struck at the sight, the mighty Ajax glows
With thirst of vengeance, and assaults the foes.
His massy spear with matchless fury sent,
Through Amphius' belt and heaving belly went:
Amphius Apassus' happy soil possess'd,
With herds abounding, and with treasure bless'd;
But fate resistless from his country led
The chief, to perish at his people's head.
Shook with his fall, his brazen armour rung,
And fierce, to seize it, conquering Ajax sprung,
Around his head an iron tempest rain'd;
A wood of spears his ample shield sustain'd;

Beneath one foot the yet-warm corpse he prest,
 And drew his javelin from the bleeding breast :
 He could no more ; the showering darts deny'd
 To spoil his glittering arms and plumy pride.
 Now foes on foes came pouring on the fields,
 With bristling lances, and compacted shields ;
 Till, in the steely circle straighten'd round,
 Forc'd he gives way, and sternly quits the ground.

While thus they strive, Tieponelus the great,
 Urg'd by the force of unrasisted fate,
 Burns with desire Sarpedon's strength to prove ;
 Alcides' offspring meets the son of Jove.
 Sheath'd in bright arms each adverse chief came on,
 Jove's great descendant, and his greater son.
 Prepar'd for combat, ere the lance he toss'd,
 The daring Rhodian vents his haughty boast.

What brings this Lycian counsellor so far,
 To tremble at our arms, not mix in war ?
 Know thy vain self ; nor let their flattery move,
 Who style thee son of cloud-compelling Jove.
 How far unlike those chiefs of race divine,
 How vast the difference of their deeds and thine !
 Jove got such heroes as my sire, whose soul
 No fear could daunt, nor earth nor hell control.
 Troy felt his arm, and yon proud ramparts stand
 Rais'd on the ruins of his vengeful hand :
 With six small ships, and but a slender train,
 He left the town a wide deserted plain
 But what art thou ? who needless look'st around,
 While unreveng'd thy Lycians bite the ground :
 Small aid to Troy thy feeble force can be,
 But, wert thou greater, thou must yield to me,
 Pierc'd by my spear, to endless darkness go !
 I make this present to the shades below.

The son of Hercules, the Rhodian guide,
 Thus haughty spoke. The Lycian king reply'd.

Thy sire, O prince ! o'erturn'd the Trojan state,
 Whose perjur'd monarch well deserv'd his fate ;

Those heavenly steeds the hero sought so far,
 False he detain'd the just reward of war.
 Nor so content, the generous chief defy'd,
 With base reproaches and unmanly pride.
 But you, unworthy the high race you boast,
 Shall raise my glory when thy own is lost :
 Now meet thy fate, and, by Sarpedon slain,
 Add one more ghost to Pluto's gloomy reign.

He said : both javelins at an instant flew ;
 Both struck, both wounded ; but Sarpedon's slew :
 Full in the boaster's neck the weapon stood,
 Transfix'd his throat, and drank the vital blood ;
 The soul disdainful seeks the caves of night,
 And his seal'd eyes for ever lose the light.

Yet not in vain, Tlepolemus, was thrown
 Thy angry lance ; which, piercing to the bone
 Sarpedon's thigh, had robb'd the chief of breath ;
 But Jove was present, and forbade the death.
 Borne from the conflict by his Lycian throng,
 The wounded hero dragg'd the lance along.
 (His friends, each busied in his several part,
 Through haste, or danger, had not drawn the dart.)
 The Greeks with slain Tlepolemus retir'd ;
 Whose fall Ulysses view'd, with fury fir'd ;
 Doubtful if Jove's great son he should pursue,
 Or pour his vengeance on the Lycian crew.
 But heaven and fate the first design withstand,
 Nor this great death must grace Ulysses' hand.
 Minerva drives him on the Lycian train ;
 Alastor, Cromius, Halius, strow'd the plain ;
 Alcander, Prytanis, Noemon fell ;
 And numbers more his sword had sent to hell,
 But Hector saw ; and, furious at the sight,
 Rush'd terrible amidst the ranks of fight.
 With joy Sarpedon view'd the wish'd relief,
 And, faint, lamenting, thus implor'd the chief :
 Oh suffer not the foe to bear away
 My helpless corpse, an unassisted prey ;

If I, unblest, must see my son no more,
 My much-lov'd consort, and my native shore,
 Yet let me die in Ilion's sacred wall;
 Troy, in whose cause I fell, shall mourn my fall.

He said, nor Hector to the chief replies,
 But shakes his plume, and fierce to combat flies;
 Swift as a whirlwind, drives the scattering foes;
 And dyes the ground with purple as he goes.

Beneath a beech, Jove's consecrated shade,
 His mournful friends divine Sarpedon laid:
 Brave Pelagon, his favourite chief, was nigh,
 Who wrench'd the javelin from his sinewy thigh.
 The fainting soul stood ready wing'd for flight,
 And o'er his eye-balls swam the shades of night;
 And Boreas rising fresh, with gentle breath,
 Recall'd his spirit from the gates of death.

The generous Greeks recede with tardy pace,
 Though Mars and Hector thunder in their face;
 None turn their backs to mean ignoble flight,
 Slow they retreat, and ev'n retreating fight.
 Who first, who last, by Mars and Hector's hand,
 Stretch'd in their blood, lay gasping on the sand?
 Teuthras the great, Orestes the renown'd
 For manag'd steeds, and Trechus press'd the ground;
 Next Oenomaus, and Oenops' offspring dy'd;
 Oresbius last fell groaning at their side:
 Oresbius, in his painted mitre gay,
 In Icti Boiotia held his wealthy sway,
 Whose lakes surround low Hyle's watery plain;
 A prince and people studious of their gain.

The carnage Juno from the skies survey'd,
 And, touch'd with grief, bespoke the blue-ey'd maid.
 Oh sight accurst! shall faithless Troy prevail,
 And shall our promise to our people fail?
 How vain the word to Menelaüs given
 By Jove's great daughter and the Queen of Heaven,
 Beneath his arms that Priam's towers should fall:
 If warring Gods for ever guard the wall!

Mars, red with slaughter, aids our hated foes:
 Haste, let us arm, and force with force oppose!
 She spoke: Minerva burns to meet the war:
 And now heaven's empress calls her blazing car.
 At her command rush forth the steeds divine,
 Rich with immortal gold their trappings shine.
 Bright Hebe waits; by Hebe, ever young,
 The whirling wheels are to the chariot hung.
 On the bright axle turns the bidden wheel
 Of sounding brass; the polish'd axle steel.
 Eight brazen spokes in radiant order flame;
 The circles gold, of uncorrupted frame,
 Such as the heavens produce: and round the gold
 Two brazen rings of work divine were roll'd.
 The bossy naves of solid silver shone;
 Braces of gold suspend the moving throne:
 The car, behind, an arching figure bore;
 The bending concave form'd an arch before.
 Silver the beam, th' extended yoke was gold,
 And golden reins th' immortal coursers hold.
 Herself, impatient to the ready car
 The coursers joins, and breathes revenge and war.

Pallas disrobes; her radiant veil unity'd,
 With flowers adorn'd, with art diversify'd,
 (The labour'd veil her heavenly fingers wove)
 Flows on the pavement of the court of Jove.
 Now heaven's dread arms her mighty limbs invest,
 Jove's cuirass blazes on her ample breast;
 Deck'd in sad triumph for the mournful field,
 On her broad shoulders hangs his horrid shield,
 Dire, black, tremendous! Round the margin roll'd:
 A fringe of serpents hissing guards the gold:
 Here all the terrors of grim war appear,
 Here rages Force, here tremble Flight and Fear,
 Here storin'd Contention, and here Fury frown'd,
 And the dire orb portentous Gorgon crown'd.
 The massy golden helm she next assumes,
 That dreadful nods with four o'ershading plumes;

So vast, the broad circumference contains
 A hundred armies on a hundred plains.
 The Goddess thus th' imperial car ascends ;
 Shook by her arm the mighty javelin bends,
 Ponderous and huge ; that, when her fury burns,
 Proud tyrants humbles, and whole hosts o'erturns.

Swift at the scourge th' ethereal coursers fly,
 While the smooth chariot cuts the liquid sky.
 Heaven's gates spontaneous open to the powers ;
 Heaven's golden gates, kept by the winged hours ;
 Commission'd in alternate watch they stand,
 The sun's bright portals and the skies command,
 Involve in clouds th' eternal gates of day,
 Or the dark barrier roll with ease away.
 The sounding hinges ring ; on either side
 The gloomy volumes, pierc'd with light divide.
 The chariot mounts, where deep in ambient skies
 Confus'd, Olympus' hundred heads arise ;
 Where far apart the Thunderer fills his throne ;
 O'er all the Gods superior and alone.

There with her snowy hand the queen restrains
 The fiery steeds, and thus to Jove complains :
 O Sire ! can no resentinent touch thy soul ?
 Can Mars rebel, and does no thunder roll ?
 What lawless rage on yon forbidden plain,
 What rash destruction ! and what heroes slain ?
 Venus, and Phœbus with the dreadful bow,
 Smile on the slaughter, and enjoy my woe.
 Mad, furious power ! whose unrelenting mind
 No God can govern, and no justice bind.
 Say, mighty father ! shall we scourge his pride,
 And drive from fight th' impetuous homicide ?

To whom assenting, thus the Thunderer said
 Go ! and the great Minerva be thy aid.
 To tame the Monster-god Minerva knows,
 And oft afflicts his brutal breast with woes.
 He said ; Saturnia, ardent to obey,
 Lash'd her white steeds along th' aerial way.

Swift down the steep of heaven the chariot rolls,
Between th' expanded earth and starry pdesa.
Far as a shepherd, from some point on high,
O'er the wide main extends his boundless eye ;
Through such a space of air, with thundering sound,
At ev'ry leap th' immortal coursers bound :
Troy now they reach'd, and touch'd those banks divin'
Where silver Simois and Scamander join.
There Juno stopp'd, (and her fair steeds unloos'd)
Of air dash'd a vapour circumfus'd :
For these, impregnate with celestial dew
On Simois brink ambrosial herbage grew.
Thence to relieve the fainting Argive throng,
Smooth as the sailing doves, they glide along.

The best and bravest of the Grecian band
(A warlike circle) round Tydides stand :
Such as their look as lions bath'd in blood,
Or foaming boars, the terror of the wood.
Heaven's Empress mingles with the mortal crowd,
And shouts, in Stentor's sounding voice, aloud :
Stentor the strong, endued with brazen lungs,
Whose throat surpass'd the force of fifty tongues.

Inglorious Argives ! to your race a shame,
And only men in figure and in name !
Once from the walls your timorous foes engag'd,
While fierce in war divine Achilles rag'd ;
Now issuing fearless they possess the plain,
Vow win the shores, and scarce the seas remain.

Her spear new fury to their hearts convey'd
While near Tydides stood th' Athenian maid ;
The king beside his panting steeds she found,
O'erspent with toil, reposing on the ground :
To cool his gleying wound he sat apart
(The wound inflicted by the Lycian dart) ;
Large drops of sweat from all his limbs descend
Beneath his ponderous shield his sinews bend,
Whose ample belt, that o'er his shoulder lay,
He eas'd ; and wash'd the clotted gore away.

The goddess leaning o'er the bending yoke, 'twixt suns and stars
Beside his coursers, thus her silence broke:—
 ~~How fit for~~ A
 ~~But fit for~~ Degenerate prince! and not of Tydeus' kind, ~~but fit for~~
Whose little body lodg'd a mighty mind:—
 ~~How fit for~~ O friend
oremost he press'd in glorious toils to, sham'd to sent
And scarce refrain'd when I forbade, ~~the~~ ~~reproaches~~ ~~and~~ T
Alone, unguarded, once he dar'd to go, ~~on w~~, but ~~it~~ T
And feast, encircled by the Theban foes, ~~and w~~ b'deters
There brav'd, and vanquis'd, many a hardy knight,
Such nerves I gave him, and such force, in fight, ~~and~~ T
'Thou too no less hast been my constant care, ~~as~~ ~~it~~ T
Thy hands I arm'd, and sent thee forth, to ~~the~~ ~~war~~ ~~and~~ T
But thee or fear deters, or sloth, ~~and~~ ~~causes~~ ~~it~~ ~~to~~ ~~fail~~ T
No drop of all thy father warms thy veins, ~~as~~ ~~it~~ ~~is~~ T

The chief thus answer'd mild, *Immortal maid* !
I own thy presence, and confess thy aid ! *My love* ! *My love* !
Not fear, thou know'st, withholds me from this plaint,
Nor sloth hath seiz'd me, but thy word restrains me !
From warring Gods thou bad'st me turn my spear,
And Venus only found resistance here, *At random all* !
Hence, Goddess ! heedful of thy high commands,
Loth I gave way, and warn'd our Argive bands *not* !
For Mars, the homicide, these eyes beheld him a bold
With slaughter red, and raging round the field, *but* !

Then thus Minerva. Brave Tydides, bear up! Not Mars himself, nor ought immortal, fears Full on the God impel thy foaming horse! Pallas commands, and Pallas lends thee force! Rash, furious, blind, from these to those he flees; And every side of wavering combat makes; Large promise makes, and breaks the promise makes; Now gives the Grecians, now the Trojans, aid!

She said, and to the steeds appresting drew
Drew from his seat the martial charioteer.
The vigorous power the trembling car ascends,
Fierce for revenge; and Diomed attends
The groaning axle bent beneath the load,
So great a Hero and so great a God.

She snatch'd the reins, she lash'd with all her force,
And full on Mars impell'd the foaming horse :
But first to hide her heavenly visage spread
Black Orcus' helmet o'er her radiant head.

Just then gigantic Periphas lay slain,
The strongest warrior of th' Ætolian train ;
The God, who slew him, leaves his prostrate prize,
Stretch'd where he fell, and at Tydides flies.
Now rushing fierce, in equal arms appear,
The daring Greek ; the dreadful God of war !
Full at the chief, above his courser's head,
From Mars's arm th' enormous weapon fled :
Pallas oppos'd her hand, and caus'd to glance
Far from the car, the strong immortal lance.
Then threw the force of Tydeus' warlike son ;
The javelin hiss'd ; the Goddess urg'd it on :
Where the broad cincture girt his armour round,
It pierc'd the God : his groin receiv'd the wound.
From the rent skin the warrior tugs again
The smoking steel. Mars bellows with the pain
Loud as the roar encountering armies yield,
When shouting millions shake the thundering field.
Both armies start, and trembling gaze around ;
And earth and heaven rebellow to the sound.
As vapours blown by Auster's sultry breath,
Pregnant with plagues, and shedding seeds of death.
Beneath the rage of burning Sirius rise,
Choke the parch'd earth, and blacken all the skies.
In such a cloud the God from combat driven,
High o'er the dusty whirlwind scales the heaven.
Wild with his pain, he sought the bright abodes,
There sullen sat beneath the Sire of Gods,
Show'd the celestial blood, and with a groan,
Thus pour'd his plaints before th' immortal throne.

Can Jove, supine, flagitious facts survey,
And brook the furies of this daring day ?
For mortal men celestial powers engage,
And Gods on Gods exert eternal rage.

From thee, O father ! all these ill we bear,
 And thy fell daughter with the shield and spear.
 Thou gav'st that fury to the realms of light,
 Pernicious, wild, regardless of the right.
 All heaven beside reveres thy sovereign sway,
 Thy voice we hear, and thy behests obey
 'Tis her's t' offend, and e'en offending share
 Thy breast, thy counsels, thy distinguish'd care :
 So boundless she, and thou so partial grown,
 Well may we deem the wondrous birth thy own
 Now frantic Diomed, at her command,
 Against th' Immortals lifts his raging hand :
 The heavenly Venus first his fury found,
 Me next encountering, me he dar'd to wound ;
 Vanquish'd I fled : e'en I the God of fight,
 From mortal madness scarce was sav'd by flight.
 Else hadst thou seen me sink on yonder plain,
 Heap'd round, and heaving under loads of slain.
 Or, pierc'd with Grecian darts, for ages lie,
 Condemn'd to pain, though fated not to die.

Him thus upbraiding, with a wrathful look
 The Lord of thunders view'd, and stern bespoke.
 To me, perfidious ! this lamenting strain ?
 Of lawless force shall lawless Mars complain ?
 Of all the Gods who tread the spangled skies,
 Thou most unjust, most odious in our eyes !
 Intuman discord is thy dire delight,
 The waste of slaughter, and the rage of fight
 'No bound, no law, thy fiery temper quells,
 And all thy mo'her in thy soul rebels.
 In vain our threats, in vain our power we use ;
 She gives th' example, and her son pursues.
 Yet long the inflicted pangs thou shalt not mourn,
 Sprung since thou art from Jove, and heavenly born,
 Else, sing'd with lightning hadst thou hence been
 thrown,
 Where chain'd on burning rocks the Titans groan.

Thus he who shakes Olympus with his nod ;
Then gave to Peon's care the bleeding God.
With gentle hand the balm he pour'd around,
And heal'd th' immortal flesh, and clos'd the wound.
As when the fig's prest juice, infus'd in cream,
To curds coagulates the liquid stream,
Sudden the fluids fix, the parts combin'd ;
Such, and so soon, th' ethereal texture join'd.
Cleans'd from the dust and gore, fair Hebē drest
His mighty limbs in an immortal vest.
Glorious he sat, in majesty restor'd,
Fast by the throne of heaven's superior Lord.
Juno and Pallas mount the blest abodes,
Their task perform'd, and mix among the Gods.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK VI.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Episodes of Glaucus and Diomed, and of Hector and Andromache.

The Gods having left the field, the Grecians prevail. Helenus, the chief augur of Troy, commands Hector to return to the city, in order to appoint a solemn procession of the queen and the Trojan matrons to the temple of Minerva, to entreat her to remove Diomed from the fight. The battle relaxing during the absence of Hector, Glaucus and Diomed have an interview between the two armies; where coming to the knowledge of the friendship and hospitality passed between their ancestors, they make exchange of arms. Hector having performed the orders of Helenus, prevails upon Paris to return to the battle; and taking a tender leave of his wife Andromache, hastens again to the field.

The scene is first in the field of battle, between the rivers Simeis and Scamander, and then changes to Troy.

Now heaven forsakes the fight: th' immortals yield,
To human force and human skill, the field;
Dark showers of javelins fly from foes to foes;
Now here, now there the tide of combat flows,
While Troy's fam'd streams,* that bound the deathful
On either side run purple to the main. [plain]
Great Ajax first to conquest led the way
Broke the thick ranks and turn'd the doubtful day.
The Thracian Acamas his falchion found,
And hew'd th' enormous giant to the ground
His thundering arm a deadly stroke imprest
Where the black horse-hair nodded o'er his crest;

* Scamander and Simeis.

Fix'd in his front the brazen weapon lies,
 And seals in endless shades his swimming eyes.
 Next Teuthras' son distain'd the sands with blood.
 Axylus, hospitable, rich, and good :
 In fair Arisba's walls (his native place)
 He held his seat ; a friend to human race.
 Fast by the road, his ever-open door
 Oblig'd the wealthy, and reliev'd the poor.
 To stern Tydides now he falls a prey,
 No friend to guard him in the dreadful day !
 Breathless the good man fell, and by his side
 His faithful servant, old Calesius, dy'd.

By great Eryalus was Dresus slain,
 And next he laid Opheltius on the plain.
 Two twins were near, bold, beautiful, and young,
 From a fair Naiad and Bucolion sprung :
 (Laomedon's white flocks Bucolion fed,
 That monarch's first-born by a foreign bed ;
 In secret woods he won the Naiad's grace,
 And two fair infants crown'd his strong embrace.)
 Here dead they lay in all their youthful charms ;
 The ruthless victor strip'd their shining arms.

Astyalus by Polypœtes fell ;
 Ulysses' spear Pidvtes sent to hell ;
 By Teucer's shaft brave Aretaön bled,
 And Nestor's son laid stern Ablerus dead ;
 Great Agamemnon, leader of the brave,
 The mortal wound of rich Elatus gave,
 Who held in Pedaſus his proud abode,
 And till'd the banks where silver Satnio flow'd.
 Melanthius by Eurypylus was slain ;
 And Phylacus from Leitus flies in vain.

Unblest Adrastus next at mercy lies
 Beneath the Spartan spear, a living prize.
 Scar'd with the din and tumult of the fight,
 His headlong steed precipitate in flight,
 Rush'd on a tamarisk's strong trunk, and broke
 The shatter'd chariot from the crooked yoke ;

Wide o'er the field, resistless as the wind,
For Troy they fly, and leave their lord behind.
Prone on his face he sinks beside the wheel :
Atrides o'er him shakes his vengeful steel ;
The fallen chief in suppliant posture press'd :
The victor's knees, and thus his prayer address'd :

Oh, spare my youth ! and for the life I owe
Large gifts of price my father shall bestow.
When fame shall tell, that, not in battle slain,
Thy hollow ships his captive son detain ;
Rich heaps of brass shall in thy tent be told,
And steel well-temper'd, and persuasive gold.

He said : compassion touch'd the hero's heart ;
He stood, suspended, with the lifted dart :
As pity pleaded for his vanquish'd prize,
Stern Agamemnon swift to vengeance flies,
And furious thus. Oh impotent of mind !
Shall these, shall these Atrides' mercy find ?
Well hast thou known proud Troy's perfidious land,
And well her natives merit at thy hand !
Not one of all the race, nor sex, nor age,
Shall save a Trojan from our boundless rage :
Ilion shall perish whole, and bury all ;
Her babes, her infants at the breast, shall fall.
A dreadful lesson of exampled fate,
To warn the nations, and to curb the great !

The monarch spoke ; the words with warmth address'd.
So rigid justice steel'd his brother's breast.
Fierce from his knees the hapless chief he thrust ;
The monarch's javelin stretch'd him in the dust,
Then pressing with his foot his panting heart,
Forth from the slain he tugg'd the reeking dart.
Old Nestor saw, and rous'd the warrior's rage ;
Thus, heroes ! thus the vigorous combat wage !
No son of Mars descend, for servile gains,
To touch the booty, while a foe remains.
Behold yon glittering host, your future spoil !
First gain the conquest, then reward the toil.

And now had Greece eternal fame acquir'd,
And frighten'd Troy within her walls retir'd ;
Had not sage Helenus her state redrest,
Taught by the Gods that mov'd his sacred breast.
Where Hector stood, with great Æneas join'd,
The seer reveal'd the counsels of his mind.

Ye generous chiefs ! on whom th' immortals lay
The cares and glories of this doubtful day ;
On whom your aids, your country's hopes depend ;
Wise to consult, and active to defend !
Here, at our gates, your brave efforts unite,
Turn back the routed, and forbid the flight ;
Ere yet their wives' soft arms the cowards gaiο.,
The sport and insult of the hostile train.
When your commands have hearten'd every band,
Ourselves, here fix'd, will make the dangerous stand ;
Press'd as we are, and sore of former fight,
These straits demand our last remains of might.
Meanwhile, thou, Hector, to the town retire,
And teach our mother what the Gods require :
Direct the queen to lead th' assembled train
Of Troy's chief matrons to Minerva's fane ;
Unbar the sacred gates, and seek the power
With offer'd vows in Ilion's topmost tower.
The largest mantle her rich wardrobes hold,
Most priz'd for art, and labour'd o'er with gold,
Before the Goddess' honour'd knees be spread ;
And twelve young heifers to her altars led :
If so the power aton'd by fervent prayer,
Our wives, our infants, and our city spare,
And far avert Tydides' wasteful ire,
That mowes whole troops, and makes all Troy retire
Not thus Achilles taught our hosts to dread,
Sprung though he was from more than mortal bed ;
Not thus resistless rul'd the stream of fight,
In rage unbounded, and unmatched in might.
Hector obedient heard ; and, with a bound
Leap'd from his trembling chariot to the ground ;

Through all his host, inspiring force, he flies,
 And bids the thunder of the battle rise.
 With rage recruited the bold Trojans glow,
 And turn the tide of conflict on the foe :
 Fierce in the front he shakes two dazzling spears :
 All Greece recedes, and 'midst her triumphs fears ;
 Some God, they thought, who rul'd the fate of wars,
 Shot down avenging, from the vault of stars.

Then thus, aloud. Ye dauntless Dardans, hear !
 And you whom distant nations send to war !
 Be mindful of the strength your fathers bore,
 Be still yourselves, and Hector asks no more.
 One hour demands me in the Trojan wall,
 To bid our altars flame, and victims fall :
 Nor shall, I trust, the matrons holy train
 And reverend elders, seek the Gods in vain.

This said, with ample strides the hem past,
 The shield's large orb behind his shouder cast,
 His neck o'er shading, to his ancle hung ;
 And as he march'd the brazen buckler rung.

Now paus'd the battle (godlike Hector gone)
 When daring Glaucus and great Tydeus' son
 Between both armies met : the chiefs from far
 Observ'd each other, and had mark'd for war.
 Near as they drew, Tydides thus began :

What art thou, boldest of the race of man ?
 Our eyes, till now that aspect ne'er beheld,
 Where fame is reap'd amid th' embattled field ;
 Yet far before the troops thou dar'st appear,
 And meet a lance the fiercest heroes fear.
 Unhappy they, and born of luckless sires,
 Who tempt our fury when Minerva fires !
 But if from heaven, celestial thou descend ;
 Know, with immortals we no more contend.
 Not long Lycurges view'd the golden light,
 That daring man who mix'd with Gods in fight.
 Bacchus, and Bacchus' votaries he drove,
 With brandish'd steel from Nyssa's sacred grove ;

Their consecrated spears lay scatter'd round,
 With curling vines and twisted ivy bound;
 While Bacchus headlong sought the briny flood,
 And Thetis' arm receiv'd the trembling God.
 Nor fail'd the crime th' immortals' wrath to move,
 (Th' immortals blest with endless ease above).
 Depriv'd of sight by their avenging doom,
 Cheerless he breath'd, and wander'd in the gloom:
 Then sunk un pity'd to the dire abodes,
 'A wretch accurst, and hated by the Gods!
 I brave not heaven: but if the fruits of earth
 Sustain thy life, and human be thy birth;
 Bold as thou art, too prodigal of breath,
 Approach, and enter the dark gates of death.

What, or from whence I am, or who my sire,
 (Reply'd the chief) can Tydeus' son inquire?
 Like leaves on trees the race of man is found,
 Now green in youth, now withering on the ground
 Another race the following spring supplies;
 They fall successive, and successive rise:
 So generations in their course decay;
 So flourish these, when those are past away.
 But if thou still persist to search my birth,
 Then hear a tale that fills the spacious earth.

A city stands on Argos' utmost bound,
 (Argos the fair for warlike steeds renown'd)
 Eolian Sisyphus, with wisdom blest,
 In ancient time the happy walls possest,
 Then call'd Ephyre: Glaucus was his son;
 Great Glaucus, father of Bellerophon,
 Who o'er the sons of men in beauty shin'd,
 Lov'd for that valour, which preserves mankind.
 Then mighty Prætus Argos' sceptres sway'd,
 Whose hard commands Bellerophon obey'd.
 With direful jealousy the monarch rag'd,
 And the brave prince in numerous toils engag'd.
 For him Antæa burn'd with lawless flame,
 And strove to tempt him from the paths of fame:

In vain she tempted the relentless youth,
 Ende'd with wisdom, sacred fear, and truth,
 Fir'd at his scorn the queen to Praetus fled,
 And begg'd revenge for her insulted bed :
 Incens'd he heard, resolving on his fate ;
 But hospitable laws restrain'd his hate :
 To Lycia the devoted youth he sent,
 With tablets seal'd, that told his dire intent.
 Now, blast by every power who guards the good,
 The chief arriv'd at Xanthus' silver flood :
 There Lycia's monarch paid him honours due,
 Nine days he feasted, and nine bulls he slew.
 But when the tenth bright morning orient glow'd,
 The faithful youth his monarch's mandate show'd ;
 The fatal tablets, till that instant seal'd,
 The deathful secret to the king reveal'd.
 First, dire Chimera's conquest was enjoin'd :
 A mingled monster of no mortal kind ;
 Behind, a dragon's fiery tail was spread ;
 A goat's rough body bore a lion's head ;
 Her pitchy nostrils flaky flames expire ;
 Her gaping throat emits infernal fire.

This pest he slaughter'd (for he read the skies,
 And trusted heaven's informing prodigies)
 Then met in arms the Solymean crew,
 (Fiercest of men) and those the warrior slew.
 Next the bold Amazon's whole force defy'd ;
 And conquer'd still, for heaven was on his side.

Nor ended here his toils : his Lycian foes
 At his return, a treacherous ambush rose,
 With level'd spears along the winding shore ;
 There fell they breathless, and return'd no more.

At length the monarch with repentant grief
 Confess'd the Gods, and God-descended chief ;
 His daughter gave, the stranger to detain,
 With half the honours of his ample reign ;
 The Lycians grant a chosen space of ground,
 With woods, with vineyards, and with harvests crown'd.

There long the chief his happy lot possess'd,
 With two brave sons and one fair daughter blesse'd ;
 (Fair e'en in heavenly eyes ; her fruitful love
 Crown'd with Sarpedon's birth th' embrace of Jove.)
 But when at last, distracted in his mind,
 Forsook by heaven, forsaking human kind,
 Wide o'er th' Aleian field he chose to stray,
 A long, forlorn, uncomfortable way !
 Woes heap'd on woes consum'd his wasted heart ,
 His beauteous daughter fell by Phoebe's dart ;
 His eldest-born by raging Mars was slain,
 In combat on the Solymoean plain.
 Hippolochus surviv'd ; from him I came,
 The honour'd author of my birth and name ;
 By his decree I sought the Trojan town,
 By his instructions learn to win renown,
 To stand the first in worth as in command,
 To add new honours to my native land,
 Before my eyes my mighty sires to place,
 And emulate the glories of our race.

He spoke, and transport fill'd Tydides' heart ;
 In earth the generous warrior fix'd his dart,
 Then friendly thus the Lycian prince addrest :
 Welcome, my brave hereditary guest !
 Thus ever let us meet, with kind embrace,
 Nor stain the sacred friendship of our race.
 Know, chief, our grandsires have been guests of old,
 Oeneus the strong, Bellerophon the bold :
 Our ancient seat his honour'd presence grac'd,
 Where twenty days in genial rites he pass'd.
 The parting heroes mutual presents left ;
 A golden goblet was thy grandsire's gift ;
 Oeneus a belt of matchless work bestow'd,
 That rich with Tyrian dye resplendent glow'd.
 (This from his pledge I learn'd, which safely stor'd
 Among my treasures, still adorns my board :
 For Tydeus left me young, when Thebe's wall
 Beheld the sons of Greece untimely fall.)

Mindful of this, in friendship let us join ;
 If heaven our steps to foreign lands incline,
 My guest in Argos thou, and I in Lycia thine.
 Enough of Trojans to this lance shall yield,
 In the full harvest of yon ample field ;
 Enough of Greeks shall dye thy spear with gore ;
 But thou and Diomed be foes no more.
 Now change we arms, and prove to either host
 We guard the friendship of the line we boast.

Thus having said, the gallant chiefs alight,
 Their hands they join, their mutual faith they plight ;
 Brave Glaucus then each narrow thought resign'd,
 (Jove warn'd his bosom and enlarg'd his mind :)
 For Diomed's brass arms, of mean device,
 For which nine oxen paid, (a vulgar price ;)
 He gave his own, of gold divinely wrought,
 A hundred beeves the shining purchase bought.

Meantime the guardian of the Trojan state,
 Great Hector, enter'd at the Scæan gate.
 Beneath the beech-tree's consecrated shades,
 The Trojan matrons and the Trojan maids
 Around him flock'd, all prest with pious care
 For husbands, brothers, sons, engag'd in war.
 He bids the train in long procession go,
 And seek the Gods t' avert th' impending woe.
 And now to Priam's stately courts he came,
 Rais'd on arch columns of stupendous frame ;
 O'er these a range of marble structure runs,
 The rich pavilions of his fifty sons,
 In fifty chambers lodg'd : and rooms of state
 Oppos'd to those, where Priam's daughters sat :
 Twelve domes for them and their lov'd spouses shone,
 Of equal beauty, and of polish'd stone.
 Hither great Hector pass'd, nor pass'd unseen
 Of royal Hecuba, his mother queen.
 With her Laodicè, whose beauteous face
 Surpass'd the nymphs of Troy's illustrious race)

Long in a strict embrace she held her son,
And press'd his hand, and tender thus began :

O Hector. say, what great occasion calls
My son from fight, when Greece surrounds our walls ?
Com'st thou to supplicate th' almighty power,
With lifted hands from Iliom's lofty tower ?
Stay, till I bring the cup with Bacchus crown'd,
In Jove's high name, to sprinkle on the ground,
And pay due vows to all the Gods around.
Then with a plenteous draught refresh thy soul,
And draw new spirits from the generous bowl ;
pent as thou art with long laborious fight,
The brave defender of thy country's right.

Far hence be Bacchus' gifts (the chief rejoin'd :)
Inflaming wine, pernicious to mankind,
Unnerves the limbs, and dulls the noble mind
Let chiefs abstain, and spare the sacred juice
To sprinkle to the Gods, its better use.
By me that holy office were profan'd ;
Ill fits it me, with human gore stain'd,
To the pure skies these horrid hands to raise,
Or offer heaven's great Sire polluted praise.
You with your matrons, go ! a spotless train,
And burn rich odours in Minerva's fane.
The largest mantle your full wardrobes hold,
Most priz'd for art, and labour'd o'er with gold,
Before the Goddess' honour'd knees be spread,
And twelve young heifers to her altar led.
So may the power, aton'd by fervent prayer,
Our wives, our infants, and our city spare,
And far avert Tydides' wasteful ire;
Who mows whole troops, and makes all Troy ruine
Be this, O mother, your religious care ;
I go to rouse soft Paris to the war ;
If yet, not lost to all the sense of shame,
The recreant warrior hear the voice of fame.
Oh would kind earth the hateful wretch embrace,
That pest of Troy, that ruin of our race !

Deep to the dark abyss might he descend,
Troy yet should flourish, and my sorrows end.

This heard, she gave command ; and summon'd came
Each noble matron and illustrious dame.

The Phrygian queen to her rich wardrobe went,
Where treasur'd odours breath'd a costly scent.

There lay the vestures of no vulgar art,
Sidonian maids embroider'd every part,

Whom from soft Sidon youthful Paris bore,

With Helen touching on the Tyrian shore.

Here as the queen revolv'd with careful eyes
The various textures and the various dyes,

She chose a veil that shone superior far,
And glow'd resplendent as the morning star.

Herself with this the long procession leads ;
The train majestically slow proceeds.

Soon as to Ilion's topmost tower they come,
And awful reach the high Paladian dome,

Antenor's consort, fair Theano, waits
As Pallas' priestess, and unbars the gates.

With bands uplifted and imploring eyes,
They fill the dome with supplicating cries.

The priestess then the shining veil displays,
Plac'd on Minerva's knees, and thus she prays :

Oh awful Goddess ! ever-dreadful maid,
Troy's strong defence, unconquer'd Pallas, aid !

Break thou Tydides' spear, and let him fall
Prone on the dust before the Trojan wall.

So twelve young heiters, guiltless of the ycke,
Shall fill thy temple with a grateful smoke.

But thou, aton'd by penitence and prayer,
Ourselves, our infants, and our city spare !

So pray'd the priestess in her holy fane ;
So vow'd the matrons, but they vow'd in vain.

While these appear before the power with prayers,
Hector to Paris' lofty dome repairs,
Himself the mansion rais'd, from every part
Assembling architects of matchless art.

Near Priam's court, and Hector's palace stands
 The pompous structure, and the town commands.
 A spear the hero bore of wondrous strength,
 Of full ten cubits was the lance's length,
 The steady point with golden ringlets join'd,
 Before him brandish'd, at each motion shin'd.
 Thus entering, in the glittering rooms he found
 His brother-chief, whose useless arms lay round,
 His eyes delighting with their splendid show,
 Brightening the shield, and polishing the bow.
 Beside him Helen with her virgins stands,
 Guides their rich labours, and instructs their hands.

Him thus unactive, with an ardent look
 The prince beheld, and high resenting spoke.
 Thy hate to Troy, is this the time to show?
 (Oh wretch ill-fated, and thy country's foe!)
 Paris and Greece against us, both conspire;
 Thy close resentment, and their vengeful ire.
 For thee great Ilion's guardian heroes fall,
 Till heaps of dead alone defend her wall;
 For thee the soldier bleeds, the matron mourns,
 And wasteful war in all its fury burns.
 Ungrateful man! deserves not this thy care,
 Our troops to hearten, and our toils to share?

Rise, or behold the conquering flames ascend,
 And all the Phrygian glories at an end.

Brother, 'tis just (reply'd the beauteous youth)
 Thy free remonstrance proves thy worth and truth.
 Yet charge my absence less, oh generous chief!
 On hate to Troy, than conscious shame and grief.
 Here, hid from human eyes, thy brother sat,
 And mourn'd in secret, his and Ilion's fate.
 'Tis now enough: now glory spreads her charms,
 And beauteous Helen calls her chief to arms.
 Conquest to-day my happier sword may bless,
 'Tis man's to fight, but heaven's to give success.
 But while I arm, contain thy ardent mind;
 Or go, and Paris shall not lag behind.

He said, nor answer'd Priam's warlike son;
When Helen thus with lowly grace begun.

Oh generous brother! if the guilty dame,
That caus'd these woes, deserve a sister's name!
Would heaven, ere all these dreadful deeds were done,
The day, that show'd me to the golden sun,
Had seen my death! Why did not whirlwinds bear
The fatal infant to the fowls of air?
Why sunk I not beneath the whelming tide,
And midst the roarings of the waters died?
Heaven fill'd up all my ills and I accurst
Bore all, and Paris of those ills the worst.
Helen at least a braver spouse might claim,
Warm'd with some virtue, some regard of fame!
Now, tir'd with toils, thy fainting limbs recline,
With toils sustain'd for Paris' sake and mine:
The Gods have link'd our miserable doom,
Our present woe, and infamy to come:
Wide shall it spread, and last through ages long,
Example sad! and theme of future song.

The chief reply'd: This time forbids to rest:
The Trojan bands, by hostile fury prest,
Demand their Hector, and his arm require;
The combat urges, and my soul's on fire.
Urge thou thy knight to march where glory calls,
And timely join me, ere I leave the walls,
Ere yet I mingle in the direful fray,
My wife, my infant, claim a moment's stay;
This day (perhaps the last that sees me here)
Demands a parting word, a tender tear:
This day, some God who hates our Trojan land
May vanquish Hector by a Grecian hand.

He said, and past with sad presaging heart
To seek his spouse, his soul's far dearer part;
At home he sought her, but he sought in vain:
She, with one maid of all her menial train,
Had thence retir'd; and with her second joy,
The young Astyanax, the hope of Troy.

Pensive she stood on Ilion's towery height;
 Beheld the war, and sicken'd at the sight:
 There her sad eyes in vain her lord explore,
 Or weep the wounds her bleeding country bore.

But he who found not whom his soul desir'd,
 Whose virtues charm'd him as her beauty fir'd,
 Stood in the gates, and ask'd what way she bore
 Her parting step? If to the fane she went,
 Where late the moaning matrons made resort;
 Or sought her sisters in the Trojan court?
 Not to the court (reply'd th' attendant train)
 Nor mix'd with matrons to Minerva's fane:
 To Ilion's sleepy tower she bent her way,
 To mark the fortunes of the doubtful day.
 Troy fled, she heard, before the Grecian sword,
 She heard and trembled for her absent lord:
 Distracted with surprise, she seem'd to fly,
 Fear on her cheek, and sorrow in her eye.
 The nurse attended with her infant boy,
 The young Astyanax, the hope of Troy.

Hector, this heard, return'd without delay;
 Swift through the town he trod his former way,
 Through streets of palaces, and walks of state;
 And met the mourner at the Scaean gate.
 With haste to meet him sprung the joyful fair,
 His blameless wife, Aëtion's wealthy heir:
 (Cilician Thebè great Aëtion sway'd,
 And Hippopæus' wide extended shade)
 The nurse stood near, in whose embraces prest
 His only hope hung smiling at her breast,
 Whom each soft charm and early grace adorn,
 Fair as the new-born star that gilds the morn.
 To this lov'd infant Hector gave the name
 Scamandrius, from Scamander's honour'd stream;
 Astyanax the Trojans call'd the boy,
 From his great father, the defence of Troy.
 Silent the warrior smil'd, and pleas'd resign'd
 To tender passions all his mighty mind.

His beauteous princess cast a mournful look,
Hung on his hand, and then dejected spoke ;
Her bosom labour'd with a boding sigh,
And the big tear stood trembling in her eye.

Too daring prince ! ah, whether dost thou run ?
Ah, too forgetful of thy wife and son !
And think'st thou not how wretched we shall be,
A widow I, an helpless orphan he !
For sure such courage length of life denies ;
And thou must fall, thy virtue's sacrifice.
Greece in her single heroes strove in vain ;
Now hosts oppose thee, and thou must be slain !
Oh grant me, Gods ! ere Hector meets his doom,
All I can ask of heaven, an early tomb !
So shall my days in one sad tenor run,
And end with sorrows as they first begun.
No parent now remains my griefs to share,
No father's aid, no mother's tender care.
The fierce Achilles wrapp'd our walls in fire,
Laid Thebe waste, and slew my warlike sire !
His fate compassion in the victor bred ;
Stern as he was, he yet rever'd the dead,
His radiant arms preserv'd from hostile spoil
And laid him decent on the funeral pile ;
Then rais'd a mountain where his bones were burn'd
The mountain nymphs the rural tomb adorn'd,
Jove's sylvan daughters bade their elms bestow
A barren shade, and in his honour grow.

By the same arm my seven brave brothers fell ;
In one sad day beheld the gates of hell :
While the fat herds and snowy flocks they fed ;
Amid their fields the hapless heroes bled !
My mother liv'd to bear the victor's bands,
The queen of Hippoplacia's sylvan lands :
Redeem'd too late, she scarce beheld again
Her pleasing empire and her native plain,
When ah ! oppress by life-consuming woe,
She fell a victim to Diana's bow.

Yet, while my Hector still survives, I see
 My father, mother, brethren, all, in thee :
 Alas ! my parents, brothers, kindred, all
 Once more will perish, if my Hector fall,
 Thy wife, thy infant in thy danger share :
 Oh prove a husband's and a father's care !
 That quarter most the skilful Greeks annoy,
 Where yon wild fig-trees join the walls of Troy :
 Thou from this tower defend' st' important post ;
 There Agamemnon points his dreadful host,
 That pass 'lydides, Ajax, strive to gain,
 And there the vengeful Spartan fires his train.
 Thrice our bold foes the fierce attack have given,
 Or led by hopes, or dictated from heaven.
 Let others in the field their arms employ,
 But stay my Hector here, and guard his Troy.

The chief reply'd : That post shall be my care,
 Not that alone, but all the works of war.
 How would the sons of Troy, in arms renown'd,
 And Troy's proud dames, whose garments sweep the
 Attaint the lustre of my former name, [ground,
 Should Hector basely quit the field of fame ?
 My early youth was bred to martial pains,
 My soul impels me to th' embattled plains :
 Let me be foremost to defend the throne,
 And guard my father's glories, and my own.

Yet come it will, the day decreed by fates :
 (How my heart trembles while my tongue relates !)
 The day when thou, imperial Troy ! must bend,
 And see thy warriors fall, thy glories end.
 And yet no dire presage so wounds my mind,
 My mother's death, the ruin of my kind,
 Not Priam's hoary hairs defil'd with gore,
 Not all my brothers gasping on the shore ;
 As thine, Andromache ! thy griefs I dread ;
 I see thee trembling, weeping, captive led !
 In Argive looms our battle to design,
 And woes, of which so large a part was thine !

To bear the victor's hard commands, or bring
The weight of waters from Hyperia's spring.
There, while you groan beneath the load of life,
They cry, behold the mighty Hector's wife!
Some haughty Greek, who lives thy tears to see,
Embitters all thy woes, by naming me.
The thoughts of glory past, and present shame,
A thousand griefs shall waken at the name!
May I lie cold before that dreadful day,
Prest with a load of monumental clay!
Thy Hector, wrapt in everlasting sleep,
Shall neither hear thee sigh, nor see thee weep.

Thus having spoke, th' illustrious chief of Troy
Stretch'd his fond arms to clasp the lovely boy.
The babe clung crying to his nurse's breast,
Scar'd at the dazzling helm, and nodding crest.
With secret pleasure each fond parent sinil'd,
And Hector hasted to relieve his child,
The glittering terrors from his brows unbound,
And plac'd the beaming helmet on the ground.
Then kiss'd the child, and, lifting high in air,
Thus to the gods preferr'd a father's prayer:

O thou! whose glory fills th' ethereal throne,
And all ye deathless powers! protect my son!
Grant him, like me, to purchase just renown,
To guard the Trojans, to defend the crown,
Against his country's foes the war to wage,
And rise the Hector of the future age!
So when triumphant from successful toils
Of heroes slain he bears the reeking spoils,
Whole hosts may hail him with deserv'd acclam,
And say, this chief transcends his father's fame:
While pleas'd, amidst the general shouts of Troy,
His mother's conscious heart o'erflows with joy.

He spoke, and fondly gazing on her charms,
Restor'd the pleasing burden to her arms;
Soft on her fragrant breast the babe she laid,
Hush'd to repose, and with a smile survey'd.

The troubled princess soon clasped by fire,
She mingled with a smile a tender tear.
The soften'd chief with kind compassion view'd,
And dry'd the falling drops, and thus press'd :

Andromache ! my soul's far better part,
Why with untimely sorrows leaves thy heart ?
No hostile hand can antedate my doom,
Till fate condemns me to the silent tomb.
Fix'd is the term to all the race of earth ;
And such the hard condition of our birth,
No force can then resist, no flight can save ;
All sink alike, the fearful and the brave.
No more—but hasten to thy tasks at home,
There guide the spindle, and direct the loom :
Me glory summons to the martial scene,
The field of combat is the sphere for men.
Where heroes war, the foremost place I claim,
The first in danger, as the first in fame.

Thus having said, the glorious chief resumes
His towery helmet, black with shading plumes,
His princess parts with a prophetic sigh,
Unwilling parts, and oft reverts her eye,
That stream'd at every look : then moving slow,
Sought her own palace, and indulg'd her woo.
There, while her tears deplored the godlike man,
Through all her train the soft infection ran,
The pious maids their mingled sorrows shed,
And mourn the living Hector, as the dead.

But now, no longer deaf to honour's call,
Forth issues Paris from the palace wall.
In brasen arms that cast a gleamy ray,
Swift through the town the warrior bends his way.
The wanton courser thus, with reins unbouad,
Breaks from his stall, and beats the trembling ground
Pamper'd and prou'd, he seeks the wonted tides,
And laves, in height of blood, his shining sides ;
His head, now freed, he tosses to the skies ;
And mane dishevell'd o'er his shoulders flies ;

He snuffs the females in the distant plain,
And springs, exulting, to his fields again.
With equal triumph, sprightly, bold, and gay,
In arms resplendent as the God of Day,
The son of Priam, glorying in his might,
Rush'd forth with Hector to the fields of fight.

And now the warriors passing on the way,
The graceful Paris first excus'd his stay.
To whom the noble Hector thus reply'd :
O chief ! in blood, and now in arms, ally'd .
Thy power in war with justice none contest ;
Known is thy courage, and thy strength confess.
What pity sloth should seize a soul so brave,
Or godlike Paris live a woman's slave !
My heart weeps blood at what the Trojans say,
And hopes thy deeds shall wipe the stain away.
Haste then, in all their glorious labours share ;
For much they suffer, for thy sake in war.
These ills shall cease, whene'er by Jove's decree
We crown the bowl to Heaven and Liberty :
While the proud foe his frustrate triumphs mourns,
And Greece indignant through her seas returns.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK VII.

THE ARGUMENT.

The single Combat of Hector and Ajax.

The battle renewing with double ardour upon the return of Hector, Minerva is under apprehensions for the Greeks. Apollo seeing her descend from Olympus, joins her near the Scean gate, they agree to put off the general engagement for the day, and incite Hector to challenge the Greeks to a single combat. Nine of the princes accepting the challenge, the lot is cast, and falls upon Ajax. These heroes, after several attacks, are parted by the night. The Trojans calling a council, Antenor proposes the delivery of Helen to the Greeks to which Paris will not consent, but offers to restore them her riches. Priam sends a herald to make this offer, and to demand a truce for burning the dead, the last of which only is agreed to by Agamemnon. When the funerals are performed the Greeks, pursuant to the advice of Nestor, erect a fortification to protect their fleet and camp, flanked with towers, and defended by a ditch and pallisades. Neptune testifies his jealousy at this work, but is pacified by a promise from Jupiter. Both armies pass the night in feasting, but Jupiter disheartens the Trojans with thunder, and other signs of his wrath.

The three-and-twentieth day ends with the duel of Hector and Ajax : the next day the truce is agreed : another is taken up in the funeral rites of the slain : and one more in building the fortification before the ships. So that somewhat above three days is employed in this book. The scene lies wholly in the field.

So spoke the guardian of the Trojan state,
Then rush'd impetuous through the Scean gate.
Him Paris follow'd to the dire alarms ;
Both breathing slaughter, both resolv'd in arms.
As when to sailors labouring through the main,
That long had heav'd the weary oar in vain,
Jove bids at length th' expected gales arise ;
The gales blow grateful, and the vessel flies :

So welcome these to Troy's desiring train
 The hands are cheer'd, the war awakes again.

Bold Paris first the work of death begun
 On great Menestheus, Areithous' son :
 Sprung from the fair Philomedia's embrace,
 The pleasing Arne was his native place.
 Then sunk Eioneus to the shades below,
 Beneath his steely casque he felt the blow,
 Full on his neck, from Hector's weighty hand ;
 And roll'd, with limbs relax'd, along the land.
 By Glaucus' spear the bold Iphimois bleeds,
 Fix'd in the shoulder as he mounts his steeds ,
 Headlong he tumbles : his slack nerves unbound,
 Drop the cold useless members on the ground.

When now Minerva saw her Argives slain,
 From vast Olympus to the gleaming plain
 Fierce she descends : Appollo mark'd her flight,
 Nor shot less swift from Ilion's towery height :
 Radiant they met, beneath the beechen shade ;
 When thus Apollo to the blue-ey'd maid :

What cause, O daughter of Almighty Jove !
 Thus wings thy progress from the realms above ?
 Once more impetuous dost thou bend thy way,
 To give to Greece the long-divided day ?
 Too much has Troy already felt thy hate,
 Now breathe thy rage, and hush the stern debate :
 This day, the business of the field suspend ;
 War soon shall kindle and great Ilion bend ;
 Since vengeful Goddesses confederate join
 To raze her walls, though built by hands divine

To whom the progeny of Jove replies :
 I left, for this, the council of the skies :
 But who shall bid conflicting hosts forbear,
 What art shall calm the furious sons of war ?
 To her the God : Great Hector's soul incite
 To dare the boldest Greek to single fight,
 Till Greece, provok'd, from all her numbers show
 A warrior worthy to be Hector's foe.

At this agreed, the heavenly powers withdrew ;
 Sage Helenus their secret counsels knew :
 Hector, inspir'd, he sought : to him address,
 Thus told the dictates of his sacred breast.
 O son of Priam ! let thy faithful ear
 Receive my words ; thy friend and brother bear ;
 Go forth persuasive, and awhile engage
 The warring nations to suspend their rage ;
 Then dare the boldest of the hostile train
 To mortal combat on the listed plain.
 For not this day shall end thy glorious date,
 The Gods have spoke it, and their voice is fate.
 He said : the warrior heard the word with joy,
 Then with his spear restrain'd the youth of Troy,
 Held by the midst athwart. On either hand
 The squadrons part ; the expecting Trojans stand :
 Great Agamemnon bids the Greeks forbear ;
 They breathe and hush the tumult of the war.
 Th' Athenian Maid, and glorious God of Day,
 With silent joy the settling hosts survey :
 In form of vultures, on the beech's height
 They sit conceal'd, and wait the future fight.

The thronging troops obscure the dusty fields,
 Horrid with bristling spears, and gleaming shields.
 As when a general darkness veils the main,
 (Soft Zephyr curling the wide watery plain)
 The waves scarce heave, the face of ocean sleeps,
 And a still horror saddens all the deeps :
 Thus in thick orders settling wide around,
 At length compos'd they sit, and shade the ground.
 Great Hector first amidst both armies broke
 The solemn silence, and their powers bespoke :

Hear, all ye Trojan, all ye Grecian bands,
 What my soul prompts, and what some God commands
 Great Jove, averse our warfare to compose,
 O' erwhelms the nations with new toils and woes ;
 War with a fiercer tide once more returns,
 Till Ilion falls, or till ye navy burns,

You then, O princes of the Greeks ! appear ;
 'Tis Hector speaks, and calls the Gods to hear :
 From all your troops select the boldest knight,
 And him, the boldest, Hector dares to fight.
 Here, if I fall, by chance of battle slain,
 Be his my spoil, and his these arms remain ;
 But let my body, to my friends return'd,
 By Trojan hands, and Trojan flames be burn'd.
 And if Apollo, in whose aid I trust,
 Shall stretch your daring champion in the dust :
 If mine the glory to despoil the foe ;
 On Phœbus' temple I'll his arms bestow ;
 The breathless carcass to your navy sent,
 Greece on the shore shall raise a monument ;
 Which when some future mariners surveys,
 Wash'd by broad Hellespont's resounding seas,
 Thus shall he say, " A valiant Greek lies there,
 By Hector slain, the mighty man of war."
 The stone shall tell your vanquish'd hero's name,
 And distant ages learn the victor's fame.

This fierce defiance Greece astonish'd heard,
 Blush'd to refuse, and to accept it fear'd.
 Stern Menelaus first the silence broke,
 And, inly groaning, thus opprobrious spoke :

Women of Greece ! Oh, scandal of your race,
 Whose coward souls your manly forms disgrace.
 How great the shame, when every age shall know
 That not a Grecian met this noble foe !
 Go then, resolve to earth, from whence ye grew,
 A heartless, spiritless, inglorious crew !
 Be what ye seem, unanimated clay !
 Myself will dare the danger of the day.
 'Tis man's bold task the generous strife to try,
 But in the hands of God is victory. [prest,

These words scarce spoke, with generous ardour
 His manly limbs in azure arms he drest :
 That day, Atrides ! a superior hand
 Had stretch'd thee breathless on the hostile strand

But all at once, thy fury to compose,
 The kings of Greece, an awful band, arose :
 E'en he, their chief, great Agamemnon, press'd
 Thy daring hand, and this advice address'd :
 Whither, O Menelaus ! wouldest thou run,
 And tempt a fate, which prudence bids thee shun ?
 Griev'd though thou art, forbear the rash design ;
 Great Hector's arm is mightier far than thine.
 E'en fierce Achilles learn'd its force to fear,
 And trembling met this dreadful son of war.
 Sit thou secure amidst thy social band ;
 Greece in our cause shall arm some powerful hand.
 The mightiest warrior of th' Achaian name,
 Though bold, and burning with desire of fame,
 Content, the doubtful honour might forego,
 So great the danger, and so brave the foe.

He said, and turn'd his brother's vengeful mind ;
 He stoop'd to reason, and his rage resign'd,
 No longer bent to rush on certain harms ;
 His joyful friends unbrace his azure arms.

He, from whose lips divine persuasion flows,
 Grave Nestor, then, in graceful act arose.
 Thus to the kings he spoke. What grief, what ~~shaws~~
 Attend on Greece, and all the Grecian name !
 How shall, alas ! her hoary heroes mourn
 Their sons degenerate, and their race a scorn !
 What ~~tears~~ shall down thy silver beard be roll'd,
 Oh Peleus, old in arms, in wisdom old !
 Once with what joy the generous prince would hear
 Of every chief who fought this glorious war ;
 Participate their fame, and pleas'd, inquire
 Each name, each action, and each hero's sire !
 Gods ! should he see our warriors trembling stand
 And trembling all before one hostile hand ;
 How would he lift his aged arms on high,
 Lament inglorious Greece, and beg to die !
 Oh ! would to all th' immortal powers above,
 Minerva, Phœbus, and almighty Jove !

Years might again roll back, my youth renew,
And give this arm the spring which once it knew
When, fierce in war, where Jordan's waters fall
I led my troops to Phea's trembling wall,
And with th' Arcadian spears my prowess tried,
Where Celadon rolls down his rapid tide.
There Ereuthalion brav'd us in the field,
Proud, Areithous' dreadful arms to wield ;
Great Areithous, known from shore to shore
By the huge, knotted, iron mace he bore ;
No lance he shook, nor bent the twanging bow,
But broke, with this, the battle of the foe.
Him not by manly force Lycurgus slew,
Whose guileful javelin from the thicket flew,
Deep in a winding way his breast assail'd,
Nor aught the warrior's thundering mace avail'd.
Supine he fell : those arms which Mars before
Had given the vanquish'd, now the victor bore :
But when old age had dimm'd Lycurgus' eyes,
To Ereuthalion he consign'd the prize.
Furious with this, he crush'd our levell'd bands,
And dar'd the trial of the strongest hands ;
Nor could the strongest hands his fury stay ;
All saw, and fear'd, his huge tempestuous sway.
Till I, the youngest of the host, appear'd,
And, youngest, met whom all our army fear'd.
I fought the chief: my arms Minerva crown'd
Prone fell the giant o'er a length of ground.
What then he was, Oh were your Nestor now !
Not Hector's self should want an equal foe.
But, warriors, you, that youthful vigour boast,
The flower of Greece, th' examples of our host,
Sprung from such fathers, who such numbers sway
Can you stand trembling, and desert the day ?

His warm reproofs the listening kings inflame ;
And nine, the noblest of the Grecian name,
Up-started fierce : but far above the rest
The king of men advanc'd his dauntless breast ;

Then bold Tydides, great in arms, appear'd ;
 And next his bulk gigantic Ajax rear'd :
 Oileus follow'd ; Idomen was there,
 And Merion, dreadful as the God of war :
 With these Eurypylus and Thoas stand,
 And wise Ulysses clos'd the daring band.
 All these, alike inspir'd with noble rage,
 Demand the fight. To whom the Pylian sage :

Let thirst of glory your brave souls divide ;
 What chief shall combat, let the lots decide.
 Whom heaven shall choose, be his the chance to gain
 His country's fame, his own immortal praise.

The lots produc'd, each hero signs his own ;
 Then in the general's helm the fates are thrown,
 The people pray, with lifted eyes and hands,
 And vows like these ascend from all the bands.
 Grant, thou Almighty, in whose hand is fate,
 A worthy champion for the Grecian state.
 This task let Ajax, or Tydides prove,
 Or he, the King of Kings, belov'd by Jove !
 Old Nestor shook the casque. By heaven inspir'd,
 Leap'd forth the lot, of every Greek desir'd.
 This from the right to left the herald bears,
 Held out in order to the Grecian peers ;
 Each to his rival yields the mark unknown,
 Till godlike Ajax finds the lot his own ;
 Surveys th' inscription with rejoicing eyes,
 Then casts before him, and with transport cries,

Warriors ! I claim the lot, and arm with joy ;
 Be mine the conquest of this chief of Troy.
 Now, while my brightest arms my limbs invest,
 To Saturn's son be all your vows address :
 But pray in secret, lest the foes should hear,
 And deem your prayers the mean effect of fear.
 Said I in secret ? No, your vows declare,
 In such a voice as fills the earth and air.
 Lives there a chief whom Ajax ought to dread,
 Ajax, in all the toils of battle bred ?

From warlike Salamin I drew my birth,
And, born to combats, fear no force on earth.

He said. The troops with elevated eyes,
Implore the God whose thunder rends the skies.
O father of mankind, superior Lord!

On lofty Ida's holy hill ador'd;
Who in the highest heaven hast fix'd thy thrones,
Supreme of Gods! unbounded and alone:
Grant thou, that Telamon may bear away
The praise and conquest of this doubtful day;
Or if illustrious Hector be thy care,
That both may claim it, and that both may share.

Now Ajax brac'd his dazzling armour on;
Sheath'd in bright steel the giant-warrior shone:
He moves to combat with majestic pace;
So stalks in arms the grisly God of Thrace,
When Jove to punish faithless men prepares,
And gives whole nations to the waste of wars.
Thus march'd the chief, tremendous as a God:
Grimly he smil'd; earth trembled as he strode:
His massy javelin quivering in his hand,
He stood the bulwark of the Grecian band.
Through every Argive heart new transport ran;
All Troy stood trembling at the mighty man:
E'en Hector paus'd; and, with new doubt oppress'd,
Felt his great heart suspended in his breast:
"Twas vain to seek retreat, and vain to fear;
Himself had challeng'd, and the foe drew near.

Stern Telamon behind his ample shield,
As from a brazen tower, o'erlooked the field.
Huge was its orb, with seven thick folds o'ercast,
Of tough bull-hides; of solid brass the last,
(The work of Tychius who in Hyle dwell'd,
And all in arts of armoury excell'd.)
This Ajax bore before his manly breast,
And threatening, thus his adverse chief address'd:

Hector! approach my arm and singly know
What strength thou hast, and what the Grecian force.

Achilles shuns the fight ; yet some there are,
 Not void of soul, and not unskill'd in war :
 Let him, inactive on the sea-beat shore,
 Indulge his wrath, and aid our arms no more ;
 Whole troops of heroes Greece has yet to boast,
 And sends the one, a sample of her host.
 Such as I am, I come to prove thy might ;
 No more—be sudden, and begin the fight.

O son of Telamon, thy country's pride !
 (To Ajax thus the Trojan prince replied)
 Lie, as a boy or woman wouldest thou fight,
 New to the field, and trembling at the fight ?
 Thou meet'st a chief deserving of thy arms,
 To combat born, and bred amidst alarms :
 I know to shift my ground, remount the car,
 Turn, charge, and answer every call of war ;
 To right, to left, the dextrous lance I wield,
 And bear thick battle on my sounding shield.
 But open be our fight, and bold each blow ;
 I steal no conquest from a noble foe. —

He said, and, rising, high above the field
 Whirl'd the long lance against the sevenfold shield,
 Full on the brass descending from above
 Through six bull-hides the furious weapon drove,
 Till in the seventh it fix'd. Then Ajax threw ;
 Through Hector's shield the forceful javelin flew,
 His corslet enters, and his garment rends,
 And glancing downwards near his flank descends.
 The wary Trojan shrinks, and, bending low
 Beneath his buckler, disappoints the blow.
 From their bor'd shields the chief their javelins drew,
 Then close impetuous, and the charge renew :
 Fierce as the mountain lions bath'd in blood,
 Or foaming boars, the terror of the wood.
 At Ajax, Hector his long lance extends ;
 The blunted point against the buckler bends
 But Ajax, watchful as his foe drew near,
 Drove through the Trojan targe the knotty spear ;

It reach'd his neck, with matchless strength impell'd
 Spouts the black gore, and dims his shining shield.
 Yet ceas'd not Hector thus; but, stooping down,
 In his strong hand upheav'd a flinty stone,
 Black, craggy, vast; to this his force he bends;
 Full on the brazen boss the stone descends;
 The hollow brass resounded with the shock.
 Then Ajax seiz'd the fragment of a rock,
 Applied each nerve, and swinging round on high,
 With force tempestuous let this ruin fly:
 The huge stone thundering through his buckler broke:
 His slacken'd knees receiv'd the numbing stroke;
 Great Hector falls, extended on the field,
 His bulk supporting on the shatter'd shield:
 Nor wanted heavenly aid: Apollo's might
 Confirm'd his sinews, and restor'd to fight.
 And now both heroes their broad falchions drew
 In flaming circles round their heads they flew;
 But then by heralds' voice the word was given,
 The sacred ministers of earth and heaven:
 Divine Talthybius whom the Greeks employ,
 And sage Idæus on the part of Troy,
 Between the swords their peaceful sceptres rear'd,
 And first Idæus' awful voice was heard.

Forbear, my sons! your farther force to prove,
 Both dear to men, and both belov'd of Jove.
 To either host your matchless worth is known,
 Each sounds your praise, and war is all your own.
 But now the night extends her awful shade;
 The Goddess parts you: be the night obey'd.

To whom great Ajax his high soul express'd:
 O sage! to Hector be these words address'd.
 Let him who first provok'd our chiefs to fight,
 Let him demand the sanction of the night;
 If first he ask it, I content obey,
 And cease the strife, when Hector shows the way.
 O first of Greeks! (his noble foe rejoin'd)
 Whom heaven adorns, superior to thy kind,
 With strength of body, and with worth of mind!

Now martial law commands us to forbear ;
 Hereafter we shall meet in glorious war,
 Some future day shall lengthen out the strife,
 And let the Gods decide of death or life !
 Since then the night extends her gloomy shade,
 And heaven enjoins it, be the night obey'd.
 Return, brave Ajax, to thy Grecian friends,
 And joy the nations whom thy arm defends ;
 As I shall glad each chief, and Trojan wife,
 Who wearies heaven with vows for Hector's life.
 But let us, on this memorable day,
 Exchange some gift ; that Greece and Troy may say,
 " Not hate, but glory, made these chiefs contend ;
 And each brave foe was in his soul a friend."
 With that, a sword with stars of silver grac'd,
 The baldric studded, and the sheath enchas'd,
 He gave the Greek. The generous Greek bestow'd
 A radiant belt that rich with purple glow'd.
 Then with majestic grace they quit the plain ;
 This seeks the Grecian, that the Phrygian train.

The Trojan bands returning Hector wait.
 And hail with joy the champion of their state :
 Escap'd great Ajax, they survey'd him round,
 Alive, unhar'm'd, and vigorous from his wound.
 To Troy's high gates, the godlike man they bear,
 Their present triumph, as their late despair.

But Ajax, glorying in his hardy deed,
 The well arm'd Greeks to Agamemnon lead.
 A steer for sacrifice the king design'd,
 Of full five years, and of the nobler kind.
 The victim falls ; they strip the smoking hide,
 The beast they quarter, and the joints divide ;
 Then spread the tables, the repast prepare,
 Each takes his seat, and each receives his share.
 The king himself (an honorary sign)
 Before great Ajax plac'd the mighty chine.
 When now the rage of hunger was remov'd,
 Nestor, in each persuasive art approv'd,

The sage whose counsels long had sway'd the host,
 In words like these his prudent thought express'd :
 How dear, O kings ! this fatal day has cost,
 What Greeks are perish'd ! what a people lost !
 What tides of blood have drench'd Scamander's shore !
 What crowds of heroes sunk to rise no more !
 Then bear me, chief ! nor let the morrow's light
 Awake thy squadrons to new toils of fight :
 Some space at least permit the war to breathe,
 While we to flames our slaughter'd friends bequeath.
 From the red field their scatter'd bodies bear,
 And nigh the fleet a funeral structure rear !
 So decent urns their snowy bones may keep,
 And pious children o'er their ashes weep.
 Here, where on one promiscuous pile they bias'd,
 High o'er them all a general tomb be rais'd ;
 Next, to secure our camp, and naval powers,
 Raise an embattled wall, with lofty towers ;
 From space to space be ample gates around,
 For passing chariots ; and a trench profound.
 So Greece to combat shall in safety go,
 Nor fear the fierce incursions of the foe.
 'Twas thus the sage his wholesome counsel mov'd ;
 The sceptred kings of Greece his words approv'd.
 Meanwhile, conven'd at Priam's palace gate,
 The Trojan peers in nightly council sate :
 A senate void of order, as of choice ;
 Then hearts were fearful, and confus'd their voice.
 Antenor rising, thus demands their ear :
 Ye Trojans, Dardans, and auxiliars hear !
 'Tis heaven the counsel of my breast inspires,
 And I but move what every God requires :
 Let Sparta's treasures be this hour restor'd,
 And Argive Helen own her ancient lord.
 The ties of faith, the sworn alliance broke
 Our impious battles the just Gods provoke.
 As this advice ye practise or reject,
 So hope success, or dread the dire effect.

The senior spoke, and sat. To whom replied
 The graceful husband of the Spartan bride :
 Cold counsels, Trojan, may become thy years,
 But sound ungrateful in a warrior's ears :
 Old man, if void of fallacy or art,
 Thy words express the purpose of thy heart,
 Thou, in thy tune, more sound advice hast given,
 But wisdom has its date assign'd by heaven.
 Then hear me, princes of the Trojan name !
 Their treasures I'll restore, but not the dame ;
 My treasures too, for peace, I will resign ;
 But be this bright possession ever mine.

'Twas then, the growing discord to compose,
 Slow from his seat the reverend Priam rose :
 His godlike aspect deep attention drew ;
 He paus'd, and these pacific words ensue :

Ye Trojans, Dardans, and auxiliar bands !
 Now take refreshment as the hour demands :
 Guard well the walls, relieve the watch of night,
 Till the new sun restore the cheerful light :
 Then shall our herald to th' Atrides sent,
 Before their ships proclaim my son's intent.
 Next let a truce be call'd, that Troy may burn
 Her slaughter'd heroes, and their bones inurn ;
 That done, once more the fate of war be tried,
 And whose the conquest, mighty Jove decide !

The monarch spoke ! the warriors snatch'd with hastes
 (Each at his post in arms) a short repast.
 Soon as the rosy morn had wak'd the day,
 To the black ships Idæus bent his way ;
 There, to the sons of Mars, in council found,
 He rais'd his voice : the host stood listening round.

Ye sons of Aeneas, and ye Greeks, give ear !
 The words of Troy, and Troy's great monarch hear.
 Pleas'd may ye hear (so heaven succeed my prayers)
 What Paris, author of the war, declares.
 The spoils and treasures he to Ilion bore
 (Oh had he perish'd ere they touch'd our shore !)

He proffers injur'd Greece; with large increase
 Of added Trojan wealth to buy the peace.
 But to restore the beauteous bride again,
 This Greece demands, and Troy requests in vain.
 Next, O ye chiefs! we ask a truce to burn
 Our slaughter'd heroes, and their bones inurn.
 That done, once more the fate of war be tried,
 And whose the conquest, mighty Jove decide!

The Greeks gave ear, but none the silence broke;
 At length Tydides rose, and rising spoke:
 Oh, take not, friends! defrauded of your fame,
 Their proffer'd wealth, nor e'en the Spartan daine.
 Let conquest make them ours: fate shakes their wall,
 And Troy already totters to her fall.
 Th' admiring chiefs, and all the Grecian name,
 With general shouts, return'd him loud acclaim.
 Then thus the king of kings rejects the peace:
 Herald! in him thou hear'st the voice of Greece.
 For what remains; let funeral flames be fed
 With heroes corpse; I war not with the dead:
 Go search your slaughter'd chiefs on yonder plain,
 And gratify the manes of the slain.
 Be witness, Jove, whose thunder rolls on high!
 He said, and, rear'd his sceptre to the sky.
 To sacred Troy, where all her princes lay
 To wait th' event, the herald bent his way.
 He came, and, standing in the midst, explain'd
 The peace rejected, but the truce obtain'd.
 Straight to their several cares the Trojans move,
 Some search the plains, some fell the sounding grove;
 Nor less the Greeks, descending on the shore,
 Hew'd the green forests, and the bodies bore.
 And now from forth the chambers of the main,
 To shed his sacred light on earth again,
 Arose the golden chariot of the day,
 And tip'd the mountains with a purple ray.
 In mingled throngs, the Greek and Trojan train
 Through heaps of carnage search'd the mournful plain,

Scarce could the friend his slaughter'd friend expiate,
 With dust dishonour'd, and deform'd with gore.
 The wounds they wash'd, their pious tears they shed,
 And, laid along their cars, deplored the dead.
 Sage Priam check'd their grief: with silent haste
 The bodies decent on their piles were plac'd:
 With melting hearts the cold remains they burn'd;
 And sadly slow to sacred Troy return'd.
 Nor less the Greeks their pious sorrow shed,
 And decent on the pile dispose the dead;
 The cold remains consume with equal care;
 And, slowly, sadly, to their fleet repair.
 Now, ere the morn had streak'd with reddening light
 The doubtful confines of the day and night,
 About the dying flames the Greeks appear'd,
 And round the pile a general tomb they rear'd,
 Then, to secure the camp and naval powers,
 They rais'd embattled walls with lofty towers.
 From space to space were ample gates around,
 For passing chariots; and a trench profound,
 Of large extent; and deep in earth, below,
 Strong piles infix'd stood adverse to the foe.

So toil'd the Greeks: meanwhile the Gods above
 In shining circle round their father Jove,
 Amaz'd beheld the wondrous works of man:
 Then he, whose trident shakes the earth, began:

What mortals henceforth shall our power adore,
 Our fanes frequent, our oracles implore,
 If the proud Grecians thus successful boast
 Their rising bulwarks on the sea-beat coast?
 See the long walls extending to the main
 No God consulted, and no victim slain!
 Their fame shall fill the world's remotest ends;
 Wide as the morn her golden beam extends,
 While old Laomedon's divine abodes,
 Those radiant structures rais'd by labouring Gods,
 Shall, raz'd and lost, in long oblivion sleep,
 Thus spake the hoary monarch of the deep.

Th' almighty Thunderer with a frown replies,
 That clouds the world and blackens half the skies,
 Strong God of Ocean ! thou whose rage can make
 The solid earth's eternal basis shake !
 What cause of fear from mortal works could move ;
 The meanest subject of our realms above ?
 Where'er the sun's resplendent rays are cast,
 Thy power is honour'd and thy fame shall last.
 But yon proud work no future age shall view,
 No trace remain where once the glory grew.
 The sapp'd foundations by thy force shall fall,
 And,whelm'd beneath thy waves, drop the huge wall :
 Vast drifts of sand shall change the former shore ;
 The ruin vanish'd, and the name no more.

Thus they in heaven : while o'er the Grecian train,
 The rolling sun descending to the main
 Beheld the finish'd work. Their bulls they slew :
 Black from the tents the savoury vapours flew.
 And now the fleet, arriv'd from Lenos' strands,
 With Bacchus' blessings cheer'd the generous bands,
 Of fragrant wine the rich Eunæus sent
 A thousand measures to the royal tent.
 (Eunæus, whom Hypsipyle of yore
 To Jason, shepherd of his people, bore)
 The rest they purchas'd at their proper cost,
 And well the plenteous freight supplied the host :
 Each in exchange, proportion'd treasures gave :
 Some brass, or iron ; some an ox, or slave.
 All night they feast, the Greek and Trojan powers ;
 Those on the fields, and those within their towers.
 But Jove averse, the signs of wrath display'd,
 And shot red lightnings through the gloomy shade :
 Humbly they stood ; pale horrors seiz'd on all,
 While the deep thunder shook the aerial hall.
 Each pour'd to Jove, before the bowl was crown'd ;
 And large libations drench'd the thirsty ground :
 Then late, refresh'd with sleep from toils of fight,
 Enjoy'd the balmy blessings of the night.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK VIII.

THE ARGUMENT.

The second Battle, and the distress of the Greeks.

Jupiter assembles a council of the Deities, and threatens them with the pains of Tartarus if they assist either side : Minerva only obtains of him that she may direct the Greeks by her counsels. The armies join battle : Jupiter on Mount Ida weighs in his balances the fates of both, and affrights the Greeks with his thunders and lightnings. Nestor alone continues in the field in great danger ; Diomed relieves him ; whose exploits, and those of Hector, are excellently described. Juno endeavours to animate Neptune to the assistance of the Greeks, but in vain. The acts of Teucer, who is at length wounded by Hector, and carried off. Juno and Minerva prepare to aid the Grecians ; but are restrained by Iris, sent from Jupiter. The night puts an end to the battle. Hector continues in the field (the Greeks being driven to their fortification before the ships) and gives orders to keep the watch all night in the camp, to prevent the enemy from re-embarking and escaping by flight. They kindle fires through all the field, and pass the night under arms.

The time of seven-and-twenty days is employed from the opening of the poem to the end of this book. The scene here (except of the celestial machines) lies in the field towards the seashore.

AURORA now, fair daughter of the dawn,
Sprinkled with rosy light the dewy lawn ;
When Jove conven'd the senate of the skies,
Where high Olympus' cloudy tops arise.
The sire of Gods his awful silence broke
The heavens attentive trembled as he spoke

Celestial states, immortal Gods ! give ear,
Hear our decree, and reverence what ye hear ;
The fix'd decree, which not all heaven can move ;
Thou Fate ! fulfil it ; and, ye powers, approve !

What God but enters yon forbidden field,
Who yields assistance, or but wills to yield ;
Back to the skies with shame he shall be driven,
Dash'd with dishonest wounds, the scorn of heaven :
Or far, oh far from steep Olympus thrown,
Low in the dark Tartarean gulf shall groan,
With burning chains fix'd to the brazen floors,
And lock'd by hell's inexorable doors ;
As deep beneath th' infernal centre hurl'd,
As from that centre to th' ethereal world.
Let him who tempts me, dread those dire abodes ;
And know, th' Almighty is the God of Gods.
League all your forces then, ye powers above,
Join all, and try th' omnipotence of Jove :
Let down our golden everlasting chain,
Whose strong embrace holds heaven and earth, and
Strive all, of mortal and immortal birth, {main:
To drag, by this, the Thunderer down to earth :
Ye strive in vain ! If I but stretch this hand,
I heave the Gods, the ocean, and the land ;
I fix the chain to great Olympus' height,
And the vast world hangs trembling in my sight !
For such I reign, unbounded and above ;
And such are men, and Gods, compar'd to Jove.
Th' Almighty spoke, nor durst the powers reply,
A reverend horror silenc'd all the sky ;
Trembling they stood before their sov'reign's look ;
At length his best-belov'd, the power of wisdom spoke
Oh first and greatest ! God, by Gods ador'd !
We own thy might, our father and our Lord ?
But ah ! permit to 'pity human state :
If not to help, at least lament their fate.
From fields forbidden, we submiss refrain,
With arms unaiding mourn our Argives slain ;
Yet grant my counsels still their breasts may move,
All must perish in the wrath of Jove.
The cloud-compelling God her suit approv'd,
And smil'd superior on his best belov'd

Then call'd his coursers, and his chariot took ;
The steadfast firmament beneath them shook :
Rapt by th' ethereal steeds the chariot roll'd ;
Brass were their hoofs, their curling manes of gold,
Of heaven's undrossy gold the God's array
Resulgent, flash'd intolerable day.
High on the throne he shines : his coursers fly
Between th' extended earth and starry sky.
But when to Ida's topmost height he came,
(Fair nurse of fountains, and of savage game)
Where, o'er her pointed summits proudly rais'd
His fane breath'd odours, and his altars blaz'd :
There, from his radiant car the sacred Sire
Of Gods and men releas'd the steeds of fire :
Blue ambient mists th' immortal steeds embrac'd
High on the cloudy point his seat he plac'd ;
Thence his broad eye the subject world surveys,
The town, and tents, and navigable seas.

Now had the Grecians snatch'd a short repast,
And buckled on their shining arms with haste,
Troy rous'd as soon ; for, on this dreadful day
The fate of fathers, wives, and infants, lay.
The gates unfolding pour forth all their train :
Squadrons on squadrons cloud the dusty plain :
Men, steeds, and chariots, shake the trembling ground.
The tumult thickens, and the skies resound.
And now with shouts the shocking armies clos'd,
To lances, shields to shields oppos'd,
Host against host with shadowy legions drew,
The sounding darts in iron tempests flew,
Victors and vanquish'd join promiscuous cries,
Triumphant shouts and dying groans arise ;
With streaming blood the slippery fields are dy'd,
And slaughter'd heroes swell the dreadful tide,
Long as the morning beams increasing bright,
O'er heaven's clear azure spread the sacred light ;
Committal death the fate of war confounds,
Each adverse battle gor'd with equal wounds,

But when the sun the height of heaven ascends :
The Sire of Gods his golden scales suspends,
With equal hand : in these explor'd the fate
Of Greece and Troy, and pois'd the mighty weight.
Press'd with its load, the Grecian balance lies
Low sink on earth, the Trojan strikes the skies.
Then Jove from Ida's top his horror spreads ;
The clouds burst dreadful o'er the Grecian heads :
Thick lightnings flash ; the inuttering thunder rolls ;
Their strength he withers, and unmanes their souls.
Before his wrath the trembling hosts retire ;
The God in terrors, and the skies on fire.
Nor great Idomeneus the sight could bear,
Nor each stern Ajax, thunderbolts of war :
Nor he, the king of men, th' alarm sustain'd ;
Nestor alone amidst the storm remain'd.
Unwilling he remain'd, for Paris' dart
Had pierc'd his courser in a mortal part :
Fix'd in the forehead where the springing mane
Curl'd o'er the brow, it stung him to the brain :
Mad with his anguish, he begins to rear,
Paw with his hoofs aloft, and lash the air.
Scarce had his falchion cut the reins, and freed
Th' incumber'd chariot from his dying steed,
When dreadful Hector, thundering through the war,
Pour'd to the tumult on his whirling car.
That day had stretch'd beneath his matchless hand
The hoary monarch of the Pylian band,
But Diomed beheld : from forth the crowd
He rush'd, and on Ulysses call'd aloud :
Whither, O whither does Ulysses run ?
Oh flight unworthy great Laertes' son !
Mix'd with the vulgar shall thy fate be found,
Pierc'd in the back, a vile, dishonest wound ?
Oh turn and wave from Hector's direful rage
The glory of the Greeks, the Pylian sage.
His fruitless words are lost unheard in air,
Ulysses seeks the ships, and shelters them.

But bold Tydides to the rescue goes,
A single warrior 'midst a host of foes ;
Before the coursers with a sudden spring
He leap'd, and anxious thus bespoke the king :

Great perils, father ! wait th' unequal fight ;
These younger champions will oppress thy might.
Thy veins no more with ancient vigour glow,
Weak is thy servant, and thy coursers slow.
Then haste, ascend my seat, and from the car
Observe the steeds of Tros, renown'd in war,
Practis'd alike to turn, to stop, to chase,
To dare the fight, or urge the rapid race :
These late obey'd Æneas' guiding rein ;
Leave thou thy chariot to our faithful train :
With these against yon Trojans we will go,
Nor shall great Hector want an equal foe ;
Fierce as he is, e'en he may learn to fear
The thirsty fury of my flying spear.

Thus said the chief ; and Nestor, skill'd in war,
Approves his counsel, and ascends the car :
The steeds he left, their trusty servants hold ;
Eurymcdon, and Sthenelus the bold :
The reverend charioteer directs the course,
And strains his aged arm to lash the horse.
Hector they face ; unknowing how to fear,
Fierce he drove on : Tydides whirl'd his spear
The spear with erring haste mistook its way,
But plung'd in Enopeus' bosom lay.
His opening hand in death forsakes the rein ;
The steeds fly back : he falls, and spurns the plain
Great Hector sorrows for his servant kill'd,
Yet unreeng'd permits to press the field ;
To fill to supply his place and rule the car,
Rage Archeptolemus, the fierce in war.
And now had death and horror cover'd all ;
Like timorous flocks the Trojans, in their wail
Inclos'd, had bled : but Jove with awful sound
Roll'd the big thunder o'er the vast profound :

Full in Tydides' face the lightning flew ;
 The ground before him flam'd with sulphur blue ;
 The quivering steeds fell prostrate at the sight ;
 And Nestor's trembling hand confess'd his fright ;
 He dropt the reins ; and shook with sacred dread,
 Thus, turning, warn'd th' intrepid Diomed :

O chief ! too daring in thy friend's defence,
 Retire advis'd, and urge the chariot hence.
 This day, averse, the sovereign of the skies
 Assists great Hector, and our palm denies.
 Some other sun may see the happier hour,
 When Greece shall conquer by his heavenly power.
 'Tis not in man his fix'd decree to move :
 The great will glory to submit to Jove.

O reverend Prince ! (Tydides thus replies)
 Thy years are awful, and thy words are wise.
 But ah, what grief ! should haughty Hector boast,
 I fled inglorious to the guarded coast.
 Before that dire disgrace shall blast my fame,
 O'erwhelm me, earth, and hide a warrior's shame.
 To whom Gerenian Nestor thus replied :
 Gods ! can thy courage fear the I'phrygian's pride ?
 Hector may vaunt, but who shall heed the boast ?
 Not those who felt thy arm, the Dardan host,
 Nor Troy, yet bleeding in her heroes lost ;
 Not e'en a Phrygian dame, who dreads the sword
 That laid in dust her lov'd, lamented lord.
 He said, and hasty o'er the gaping throng
 Drives the swift steeds ; the chariot smokes along.
 The shouts of Trojans thicken in the wind ;
 The storm of hissing javelins pours behind.
 Then, with a voice that shakes the solid skies,
 Pleas'd Hector braves the warrior as he flies.
 Go, mighty hero, grac'd above the rest
 In seats of council and the sumptuous feast.
 Now hope no more those honours from thy train
 Go, less than woman, in the form of man !

To scale our walls, to wrap our towers in flames,
To lead in exile the fair Phrygian dames,
Thy once proud hopes, presumptuous prince! are fled;
This arm shall reach thy heart, and stretch thee dead.

Now fears dissuade him, and now hopes invite,
To stop his coursers, and to stand the fight;
Thrice turn'd the chief, and thrice imperial Jove
On Ida's summits thunder'd from above:
Great Hector heard; he saw the flashing light,
(The sign of conquest) and thus urg'd the fight.

Hear, every Trojan, Lycian, Dardan band,
All fam'd in war, and dreadful hand to hand.
Be mindful of the wreaths your arms have won,
Your great forefather's glories, and your own.
Heard ye the voice of Jove? Success and fame
Await on Troy, on Greece eternal shame.
In vain they skulk behind their boasted wall,
Weak bulwarks! destin'd by this arm to fall,
High o'er their slighted trench our steeds shall bound,
And pass victorious o'er the levell'd mound.
Soon as before yon hollow ships we stand,
Fight each with flames, and toss the blazing broad,
Till their proud navy wrapt in smoke and fire,
All Greece, uncompass'd in one blaze, expires.

Furious he said; then bending o'er the yoke,
Encourag'd his proud steeds, while thus he spoke:
Now, Xonthus, *Æ*thon, Lampus! urge the chase,
And, thou, Podargus! prove thy generous race:
Be fleet, be fearless, this important day,
And all your master's well spent care repay.
For this, high-fed in princely stalls ye stand,
Serv'd with pure wheat, and by a princess' hand,
For this my spouse, of great Action's line,
So oft has stoep'd the strengthening grain in wine.
Now swift pursue, now thunder uncontroll'd;
Give me to seize rich Nestor's shield of gold;
From Tydeus' shoulders strip the costly lead,
Vulcanian arms, the labour of a God.

These if we gain, then victory, ye powers !
This night, this glorious night the fleet is ours.

That heard, deep anguish stung Saturnia's soul ;
She shook her throne that shook the starry pole :
And thus to Neptune : Thou, whose force can make
The steadfast earth from her foundations shake,
See'st thou the Greeks by fates unjust opprest,
Nor swells thy heart in that immortal breast ?
Yet *Egea*, *Helice*, thy power obey,
And gifts unceasing on thine altars lay.
Would all the Deities of Greece combine,
In vain the gloomy Thunderer might repine :
Sole should he sit, with scarce a God to friend,
And see his Trojans to the shades descend :
Such be the scene from his Idaean bower ;
Ungrateful prospect to the sullen power !

Neptune with wrath rejects the rash design :
What rage, what madness, furious Queen, is thine ?
I war not with the Highest. All above
Submit and tremble at the hand of Jove.

Now, godlike Hector, to whose matchless might,
Jove gave the glory of the destin'd fight,
Squadrons on squadrons drives, and fills the fields
With close-rang'd chariots, and with thicken'd shields,
Where the deep trench in length extended lay,
Compacted troops stand wedg'd in firm array,
A dreadful front ! they shake their brands, and threat
With long-destroying flames the hostile fleet.
The King of men, by Juno's self inspir'd,
Toil'd through the tents, and all his army fir'd
Swift as he mov'd, he lifted in his hand
His purple robe, bright ensign of command.
High on the midmost bark the king appear'd ;
There, from Ulysses' deck his voice was heard
To Ajax and Achilles reach'd the sound,
Whose distant ships the guarded navy bound.
Oh Argives ! shame of human race ; he cried,
(The hollow vessels to his voice replied)

Where now are all your glorious boasts of yore,
 Your hasty triumphs on the Lemnian shore?
 Each fearless hero dares a hundred foes,
 While the feast lasts, and while the goblet flows;
 But who to meet one martial man is found,
 When the fight rages, and the flames surround?
 O mighty Jove! oh, sire of the distress'd!
 Was ever king like me, like me oppress'd?
 With power immense, with justice arm'd in vain.
 My glory ravish'd, and my people slain!
 To thee my vows were breath'd from every shore;
 What altar smok'd not with our victim's gore?
 With fat of bulls I fed the constant flame,
 And ask'd destruction to the Trojan name.
 Now, gracious God! far humbler our demand;
 Give these at least t' escape from Hector's hand,
 And save the relics of the Grecian land!

Thus pray'd the king, and heaven's great Father heard
 His vows, in bitterness of soul preferr'd;
 The wrath appeas'd, by happy signs declares,
 And gives the people to their monarch's prayers.
 His eagle, sacred bird of heaven! he sent,
 A fawn his talons truss'd (divine portent!)
 High o'er the wondering hosts he soar'd above,
 Who paid their vows to Panomphæan Jove;
 Then let the prey before his altar fall,
 The Greeks beheld, and transport seiz'd on all.
 Encouraged by the sign, the troops revive,
 And fierce on Troy with double fury drive.
 Tydides first, of all the Grecian force,
 O'er the broad ditch impell'd his foaming horse,
 Pierc'd the deep ranks, their strongest battle tore,
 And dy'd his javelin red with Trojan gore.
 Young Agelaüs (Phradmon was his sire)
 With flying coursers shunn'd his dreadful ire:
 Struck through the back, the Purygian fell oppress'd;
 The dart drove on, and issued at his breast:

Headlong he quits the car ; his arms resound ;
His ponderous buckler thunders on the ground.
Forth rush a tide of Greeks, the passage freed ;
Th' Atridae first, the Ajaces next succeed :
Meriones, like Mars in arms renown'd,
And godlike Idomen now pass'd the mound : .
Evæmon's son next issues to the foe,
And last, young Teucer with his bended bow.
Secure behind the Telamonian shield .
The skilful archer wide survey'd the field,
With every shaft some hostile victim slew,
Then close beneath the seven-fold orb withdrew
The conscious infant so, when fear alarms,
Retires for safety to the mother's arms,
Thus Ajax guards his brother in the field,
Moves as he moves and turns the shining shield.
Who first by Teucer's mortal arrows bled ?
Orsilochus ; then fell Ormenus dead :
The godlike Lycophon next press'd the plain,
With Chromius, Dætor, Opheleutes slain :
Bold Hamopæon breathless sunk to ground ;
The bloody pile great Melanippus crown'd.
Heaps fell on heaps, sad trophies of his art,
A Trojan ghost attended every dart.
Great Agamemnon views with joyful eye
The ranks grow thinner as his arrows fly :
Oh youth for ever dear ! (the monarch cried)
Thus, always thus, thy early worth be tried ;
Thy brave example shall retrieve our host,
Thy country's saviour, and thy father's boast'
Sprung from an alien's bed thy sire to grace,
The vigorous offspring of a stol'n embrace,
Proud of his boy, he own'd a generous flame,
And the brave son repays his cares with fame.
Now hear a monarch's vow : If heaven's high power
Give me to raze Troy's long-defended towers ;
Whatever treasures Greece for me design,
The next rich honorary gift be thine : .

Some golden tripod, or distinguish'd car,
With coursers dreadful in the ranks of war;
Or some fair captive whom thy eyes approve,
Shall recompense the warrior's toils with love.

To this the chief: With praise the rest inspire,
Nor urge a soul already fill'd with fire,
What strength I have, be now in battle tried,
Till every shaft in Phrygian blood be died.
Since rallying from our wall we forc'd the foe,
Still aim'd at Hector have I bent my bow:
Eight forked arrows from this hand have fled,
And eight bold heroes by their points lie dead:
But sure some God denies me to destroy
This fury of the field, this dog of Troy.

He said, and twang'd the string. The weapon flies
At Hector's breast, and sings along the skies:
He miss'd the mark; but pierc'd Gorgythio's heart,
And drench'd in royal blood the thirsty dart.
(Fair Castianira, nymph of form divine,
This offspring added to king Priam's line.
As full blown poppies, overcharg'd with rain,
Decline the head, and drooping kiss the plain;
So sinks the youth: his beauteous head, deprest
Beneath his helmet, drops upon his breast.
Another shaft the raging archer drew:
That other shaft with erring fury flew,
(From Hector Phœbus turn'd the flying wound)
Yet fell not dry or guiltless to the ground:
Thy breast, brave Archeptolemus! it tore,
And dipt its feathers in no vulgar gore.
Headlong he falls; his sudden fall alarms
The steeds, that startle at his sounding arms.
Hector with grief his charioteer beheld,
All pale and breathless on the sanguine field.
These bids Cebriones direct the rein,
Quits his bright car and issues on the plain.
Dreadful he abhors: from earth a stone he took,
And rush'd on Teucer with the lifted maul.

The youth already strain'd the forceful yew ;
The shaft already to his shoulder drew :
The feather in his hand, just wing'd for flight,
Touch'd where the neck and hollow chest unites,
There, where the juncture knits the channel bone,
The furious chief discharg'd the craggy stone ;
The bow-string burst beneath the ponderous blow
And his numb'd hand dismiss'd the useless bow.
He fell : but Ajax his broad shield display'd,
And screen'd his brother with a mighty shade ;
Till great Alaster, and Mecistheus bore
The batter'd archer groaning to the shore.

Troy yet found grace before th' Olympian Sire,
He arm'd their hands, and fill'd their breasts with fire,
The Greeks, repuls'd, retreat behind their wall,
Or in the trench on heaps confus'dly fall.
First of the foe great Hector march'd along,
With terror cloth'd, and more than mortal strong,
As the bold hound, that gives the lion chase,
With beating bosom, and with eager pace,
Hangs on his haunch, or fastens on his heels,
Guards as he turns, and circles as he wheels :
Thus oft the Grecians turn'd but still they flew ;
Thus following, Hector still the hindmost slew.
When flying they had pass'd the trench profound,
And many a chief lay gasping on the ground ;
Before the ships a desperate stand they made,
And fir'd the troops, and call'd the Gods to aid.
Fierce on his rattling chariot Hector came ;
His eyes like Gorgon shot a sanguine flame
That wither'd all their hosts : like Mars he stood ;
Dire as the monster, dreadful as the God !
Their strong distress the wife of Jove survey'd ;
Then pensive thus, to war's triumphant maid :

Oh daughter of that God, whose arm can wield
Th' avenging bolt, and shake the sable shield !
Now, in this moment of her last despair,
Shall wretched Greece no more confess our care,

Condemn'd to suffer the full force of fate,
 And drain the dregs of heaven's relentless hate?
 Gods? shall one raging hand thus level all?
 What numbers fell! what numbers yet shall fall?
 What power divine shall Hector's wrath assuage?
 Still swell's the slaughter, and still grows the rage!

So spake th' imperial regent of the skies;
 To whom the Goddess with the azure eyes:
 Long since had Hector stain'd these fields with gore,
 Stretch'd by some Argive on his native shore;
 But He above, the Sire of heaven withstands,
 Mocks our attempts, and slightস our just demands.
 The stubborn God, inflexible and hard,
 Forgets my service and deserv'd reward.
 Sav'd I, for this his favourite* son distress'd,
 By stern Euristheus with long labours press'd?
 He begg'd, with tears he begg'd, in deep dismay;
 I shot from heaven, and gave his arm the day.
 Oh had my wisdom known this dire event,
 When to grim Pluto's gloomy gates he went;
 The triple dog had never felt his chain,
 Nor Styx been cross'd, nor hell explor'd in vain.
 Averse to me of all his heaven of Gods,
 At Thetis' suit the partial Thunderer nods.
 To grace her gloomy, fierce, resenting son,
 My hopes are frustrate, and my Greeks undone
 Some future day, perhaps, he may be mov'd
 To call his blue-ey'd maid his best below'd.
 Haste, launch thy chariot, through yon ranks to ride
 Myself will arm, and thunder at thy side.
 Then, Goddess. say, shall Hector glory then,
 (That terror of the Greeks, that Man of men)
 When Juno's self, and Pallas shall appear,
 All dreadful in the crimson walks of war?
 That mighty Trojan then, on yonder shore,
 Expiring, pale, and terrible no more.
 Shall feast the fowls, and glut the dogs with gore.

* Hercules.

She ceas'd, and Juno rein'd the steeds with care ;
 (Heaven's awful empress, Saturn's other heir)
 Pallas, meanwhile, her various veil unbound,
 With flowers adorn'd, with art immortal crown'd ;
 The radiant robe her sacred fingers wove
 Floats in rich waves, and spreads the court of Jove.
 Her father's arms her mighty limbs invest,
 His cuirass blazes on her ample breast.
 The vigorous power the trembling car ascends ;
 Shoot by her arm, the massy javelin bends ;
 Huge, ponderous, strong ! that, when her fury burns,
 Proud tyrants humbles, and whole hosts o'erturns.

Saturnia lends the lash ; the coursers fly ;
 Smooth glides the chariot through the liquid sky.
 Heaven's gates spontaneous open to the powers,
 Heaven's golden gates, kept by the winged Hours.
 Commission'd in alternate watch they stand,
 The sun's bright portals and the skies command ;
 Close, or unfold, th' eternal gates of day,
 Bar heaven with clouds, or roll those clouds away.
 The sounding hinges ring, the clouds divide ;
 Prone down the steep of heaven their course they guide
 But Jove incens'd, from Ida's top survey'd,
 And thus enjoin'd the mahy-colour'd Maid.

Thaumantia ! mount the winds, and stop their car ;
 Against the highest who shall wage the war ?
 If furious yet they dare the vain debate,
 Thus have I spoke, and what I speak is Fate.
 Their coursers crush'd beneath the wheels shall lie,
 Their car in fragments scatter'd o'er the sky,
 My lightning these rebellious shall confound,
 And hurl them flaming, headlong to the ground,
 Condemn'd for ten revolving years to weep
 The wounds impress'd by burning thunder deep.
 So shall Minerva learn to fear our ire,
 Nor dare to combat her's and nature's Sire.
 For Juno, headstrong and imperious still,
 She claims some title to transgress our will.

Swift as the wind the various-colour'd Maid
 From Ida's top her golden wings display'd ;
 To great Olympus' shining gates she flies,
 There meets the chariot rushing down the skies,
 Restrains their progress from the bright abodes,
 And speaks the mandate of the Sire of Gods.

What frenzy, Goddesses ! what rage can move
 Celestial minds to tempt the wrath of Jove ?
 Desist, obedient to his high command.
 This is the word : and know, his word shall stand,
 His lightning your rebellion shall confound,
 And hurl you headlong, flaming to the ground :
 Your horses crush'd beneath the wheels shall lie
 Your car in fragments scatter'd o'er the sky :
 Yourselves condemn'd ten rolling years to weep
 The wounds impress'd by burning thunder deep.
 So shall Minerva learn to fear his ire,
 Nor dare to combat her's and nature's Sire.
 For Juno, headstrong and imperious still,
 She claims some title to transgress his will ?
 But thee what desperate insolence has driven,
 To lift thy lance against the King of heaven ?
 Then mounting on the pinions of the wind,
 She flew ; and Juno thus her rage resign'd.

O daughter of that God, whose arm can wield
 Th' avenging bolt, and shake the dreadful shield !
 No more let beings of superior birth
 Contend with Jove for this low race of earth :
 Triumphant now, now miserably slain,
 They breathe or perish as the Fates ordain.
 But Jove's high counsels full effect shall find ;
 And, ever constant, ever rule mankind.

She spoke, and backward turn'd her steeds of light,
 Adorn'd with manes of gold, and heavenly bright.
 The Hours unloos'd them, panting as they stood,
 And heap'd their mangers with ambrosial food.
 There tied, they rest in high celestial stalls ;
 The chariot propt against the crystal walls.

The pensive Goddesses, abash'd, controll'd.
Mix with the Gods, and fill their seats of gold.
And now the Thunderer meditates his flight
From Ida's summits to th' Olympian height.
Swifter than thought the wheels instinctive fly,
Flame through the vast of air, and reach the sky.
'Twas Neptune's charge his coursers to unbrace,
And fix the car on its immortal base;
There stood the chariot, beaming forth its rays,
Till with a snowy veil he screen'd the blaze.
He, whose all-conscious eyes the world behold,
Th' eternal Thunderer sat enthron'd in gold,
High heaven the footstool of his feet he makes,
And wide beneath him all Olympus shakes,
Trembling afar, th' offending powers appear'd,
Confus'd and silent, for his frown they fear'd,
He saw their soul, and thus his word imparts;
Pallas and Juno! say, why heave your hearts?
Soon was your battle o'er: proud Troy retir'd
Before your face, and in your wrath expir'd.
But know, whoe'er almighty power withstand!
Unmatch'd our force, unconquer'd is our hand.
Who shall the Sovereign of the skies control?
Not all the Gods that crown the starry pole.
Your hearts shall tremble, if our arms we take,
And each immortal nerve with horror shake.
For thus I speak, and what I speak shall stand:
What power soe'er provokes our lifted hand,
On this our hill no more shall hold his place;
Cut off, and exil'd from th' ethereal race.

Juno and Pallas grieving hear the doom,
But feast their souls on Ilion's woes to come.
Though secret anger swell'd Minerva's breast,
The prudent Goddess yet her wrath repress:
But Juno, impotent of rage, replies.
What hast thou said, Oh tyrant of the skies!
Strength and omnipotence invest thy throne;
Tis thine to punish; ours to grieve alone.

For Greece we grieve, abandon'd by her fate,
 To drink the dregs of thy unmeasur'd hate:
 From fields forbidden we submiss refrain,
 With arms unaiding see our Argives slain ;
 Yet grant our counsels still their breasts may move,
 Lest all should perish in the rage of Jove.

The Goddess thus : and thus the God replies,
 Who swells the clouds, and blackens all the skies.
 The morning sun, awak'd by loud alarms,
 Shall see th' Almighty Thunderer in arms ;
 What heaps of Argives then shall load the plain,
 Those radiant eyes shall view, and view in vain.
 Nor shall great Hector cease the rage of fight,
 The navy flaming, and thy Greeks in flight,
 E'en till the day, when certain fates ordain
 That stern Achilles (his Patroclus slain)
 Shall rise in vengeance, and lay waste the plain;
 For such is fate, nor canst thou turn its course
 With all thy rage, with all thy rebel force.
 Fly, if thou wilt, to earth's remotest bound,
 Where on her utmost verge the seas resound,
 Where curs'd Iapetus and Saturn dwell,
 Fast by the brink, within the steams of hell ;
 No sun e'er gilds the gloomy horrors there ;
 No cheerful gales refresh the lazy air ;
 There arm once more the bold Titanian band ;
 And arm in vain : for what I will, shall stand.

Now deep in ocean sunk the lamp of light,
 And drew behind the cloudy veil of night,
 The conquering Trojans mourn his beams decay'd ;
 The Greeks rejoicing bless the friendly shade.

The victors kept the field ; and Hector calls
 A martial council near the navy walls :
 These to Scamander's bank apart he led,
 Where thinly scatter'd lay the heaps of dead.
 Th' assembled chiefs descending on the ground,
 Attend his order, and their prince surround.

A massy spear he bore of mighty strength,
Of full ten cubits was the lance's length,
The point was brass resplendent to behold,
Fix'd to the wood with circling rings of gold :
The noble Hector on this lance reclin'd
And bending forward, thus reveal'd his mind.

Ye valiant Trojans, with attention hear !
Ye Dardan bands, and generous aids, give ear !
This day, we hop'd, would wrap in conquering flame
Greece with her ships, and crown our toils with fame.
But darkness now, to save the cowards, falls,
And guards them trembling in their wooden walls.
Obey the Night, and use her peaceful hours
Our steeds to forage, and refresh our powers.
Straight from the town be sheep and oxen sought,
And strengthening bread, and generous wine be brought.
Wide o'er the field, high blazing to the sky,
Let numerous fires till absent sun supply,
The flaming piles with lenteous fuel raise,
Till the bright morn her purple beam displays ;
Lest in the silence and the shades of night,
Greece in her sable ships attempt her flight.
Not unmolested let the wretches gain
Their lofty decks, or safely cleave the main ;
Some hostile wound let every dart bestow,
Some lasting token of the Phrygian foe,
Wounds, that long hence may ask their spouses' care,
And warn their children from a Trojan war.
Now through the circuit of our Iliion wall,
Let sacred heralds sound the solemn call ;
To bid the sires with hoary honours crown'd,
And beardless youths, our battlements surround.
Firm be the guard, while distant lie our powers,
And let the matrons hang with lights the towers ;
Lest, under covert of the midnight shade,
Th' insidious foe the naked town invade.
Suffice, to-night, these orders to obey ;
A nobler charge shall rouse the dawning day.

The Gods, I trust, shall give to Hector's hand,
 From these detested foes to free the land,
 Who ploughed, with fates averse, the watery way ;
 For Trojan vultures a predestin'd prey.
 Our common safety must be now the care ;
 But soon as morning paints the fields of air,
 Sheath'd in bright arms let every troop engage,
 And the fir'd fleet behold the battle rage.
 Then, then shall Hector and Tydides prove,
 Whose fates are heaviest in the scales of Jove.
 To-morrow's light (O haste the glorious morn !)
 Shall see his bloody spoils in triumph borne,
 With this keen javelin shall his breast be gor'd,
 And prostrate heroes bleed around their lord.
 Certain as this, oh ! might my days endure,
 From age inglorious and black death secure ;
 So might my life and glory know no bound,
 Like Pallas worshipp'd, like the sun renown'd !
 As the next dawn, the last they shall enjoy,
 Shall crush the Greeks, and end the woes of Troy.

The leader spoke. From all his host around
 Shouts of applause along the shores resound.
 Each from the yoke the smoking steeds untied,
 And fix'd their headstalls to his chariot-side.
 Fat sheep and oxen from the town are led,
 With generous wine, and all-sustaining bread.
 Full hecatombs lay burning on the shore ;
 The winds to heaven the curling vapours bore.
 Ungrateful offering to th' immortal powers !
 Whose wrath hung heavy o'er the Trojan towers ;
 Nor Priam nor his sons obtain'd their grace ;
 Proud Troy they hated and her guilty race.

The troops exulting sat in order round,
 And beaming fires illumin'd all the ground.
 As when the moon, resplendent lamp of night !
 O'er heaven's clear azure spreads her sacred light,
 When not a breath disturbs the deep serens,
 And not a cloud o'ercasts the solemn scene.

Around her throne the vivid planets roll,
And stars unnumber'd gild the glowing pole,
O'er the dark trees a yellow verdure shed,
And tip with silver every mountain's head ;
Then shine the vales, the rocks in prospect rise,
A flood of glory bursts from all the skies :
The conscious swains, rejoicing in the sight,
Eye the blue vault, and bless the useful light.
So many flames before proud Ilium blaze,
And lighten glimmering Xanthus with their rays :
The long reflections of the distant fires
Gleam on the walls, and tremble on the spires.
A thousand piles the dusky horrors gild,
And shoot a shady lustre o'er the field.
Full fifty guards each flaming pile attend,
Whose umber'd arms, by fits, thick flashes send,
Loud neigh the coursers o'er the heaps of corn,
And ardent warriors wait the rising morn.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK IX.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Embassy to Achilles.

Agamemnon, after the last day's defeat, proposes to the Greeks to quit the siege, and return to their country. Diomed opposes this, and Nestor seconds him, praising his wisdom and resolution. He orders the guard to be strengthened, and a council summoned to deliberate what measures are to be followed in this emergency. Agamemnon pursues this advice, and Nestor further prevails upon him to send ambassadors to Achilles, in order to move him to a reconciliation. Ulysses and Ajax are made choice of, who are accompanied by old Phoenix. They make, each of them, very moving and pressing speeches, but are rejected with roughness by Achilles, who notwithstanding retains Phoenix in his tent. The ambassadors return unsuccessful to the camp, and the troops betake themselves to sleep.

This book, and the next following, take up the space of one night, which is the twenty-seventh from the beginning of the poem. The scene lies on the seashore, the station of the Grecian ships.

Thus joyful Troy maintain'd the watch of night;
While fear, pale comrade of inglorious flight,
And heaven bread horror, on the Grecian part,
Sat on each face, and sudden'd every heart.
As, from its cloudy dungeon issuing forth,
A double tempest of the west and north
Swells o'er the sea, from Thracia's frozen shore,
Heaps waves on waves, and bids th' Ægean roar;
This way and that, the boiling deeps are tost;
Such various passions urge the troubled host.
Great Agamemnon griev'd above the rest
Superior sorrows swell'd his royal breast;

Himself his orders to the heralds bears,
 To bid to council all the Grecian peers,
 But bid in whispers: these surround their chief
 In solemn sadness, and majestic grief.
 The king amidst the mournful circle rose;
 Down his wan cheek a briny torrent flows:
 So silent fountains, from a rock's tall head,
 In sable streams soft-trickling waters shed.
 With more than vulgar grief he stood opprest;
 Words, mix'd with sighs, thus bursting from his breast.

Ye sons of Greece! partake your leader's care;
 Fellows in arms, and princes of the war!
 Of partial Jove too justly we complain,
 And heavenly oracles believ'd in vain.

A safe return was promis'd to our toils,
 With conquest honour'd, and enrich'd with spoils
 Now shameful flight alone can save the host;
 Our wealth, our people, and our glory lost.
 So Jove decrees. Almighty Lord of all!
 Jove, at whose nod whole empires rise or fall,
 Who shakes the feeble props of human trust,
 And towers and armies humbles to the dust.
 Haste then, for ever quit these fatal fields,
 Haste to the joys our native country yields;
 Spread all your canvass, all your oars employ,
 Nor hope the fall of heaven-defended Troy.

He said; deep silence held the Grecian band
 Silent, unmov'd, in dire dismay they stand,
 A pensive scene! till Tydeus' warlike son
 Roll'd on the king his eyes, and thus begun.

When kings advise us to renounce our fame,
 First let him speak, who first has suffer'd shame.
 If I oppose thee, prince, thy wrath withhold,
 The laws of council bid my tongue be bold.
 Thou first, and thou alone, in fields of fight,
 Durst brand my courage, and defame my might
 Nor from a friend th' unkind reproach appear'd,
 The Greeks stood witness, all our army heard.

The Gods, O chief! from whom our honours spring,
 The Gods have made thee but by halves a king.
 They gave thee sceptres, and a wide command,
 They gave dominion o'er the seas and land ;
 The noblest power that might the world control
 They gave thee not—a brave and virtuous soul.
 Is this a general's voice, that would suggest
 Fears like his own to every Grecian breast?
 Confiding in our want of worth, he stands ;
 And if we fly, 'tis what our king commands.
 Go thou, inglorious ! from th' embattled plain.
 Ships thou hast store, and nearest to the main
 A nobler care the Grecians shall employ,
 To combat, conquer, and extirpate Troy.
 Here Greece shall stay ; or if all Greece retire,
 Myself will stay, till Troy or I expire ;
 Myself and Sthenelus will fight for fame ;
 God bade us fight, and 'twas with God we came.

He ceas'd ; the Greeks loud acclamations raise,
 And voice to voice resounds Tydides praise.
 Wise Nestor then his reverend figure rear'd ;
 He spoke : the host in still attention heard.

O truly great ! in whom the Gods have join'd
 Such strength of body with such force of mind ;
 In conduct, as in courage, you excel,
 Still first to act what you advise so well.
 Those wholesome counsels which thy wisdom moves,
 Applauding Greece with common voice approves.
 Kings thou canst blame ; a bold but prudent youth ;
 And blame e'en kings with praise, because with truth,
 And yet those years that since thy birth have run,
 Would hardly style thee Nestor's youngest son.
 Then let me add what yet remains behind,
 A thought unfinish'd in that generous mind ;
 Age bids me speak ; nor shall th' advice I bring
 Distaste the people, or offend the king :

Curs'd is the man, and void of law and right,
 Unworthy property, unworthy light,

Unfit for public rule, or private care ;
 That wretch, that monster, who delights in war :
 Whose lust is murder, and whose horrid joy,
 To tear his country, and his kind destroy !
 This night, refresh and fortify thy train ;
 Between the trench and wall let guards remain :
 Be that the duty of the young and bold ;
 But thou, O king, to council call the old :
 Great is thy sway, and weighty are thy cares ;
 Thy high commands must spirit all our wars.
 With Thracian wine recruit thy honour'd guests,
 For happy councils flow from sober feasts.
 Wise, weighty councils aid a state distrest,
 And such a monarch as can choose the best.
 See ! what a blaze from hostile tents aspires,
 How near our fleet approach the Trojan fires :
 Who can, unmov'd, beheld the dreadful light,
 What eye beholds them, and can close to-night ?
 This dreadful interval determines all ;
 To-morrow, Troy must flame, or Greece must fall.

Thus spoke the hoary sage : the rest obey ;
 Swift through the gates the guards direct their way.
 His son was first to pass the lofty mound,
 The generous Thrasymed, in arms renown'd :
 Next him, Ascalaphus, Ialinen stood,
 The double offspring of the Warrior-God.
 Deiphyrus, Aphareus, Merion join,
 And Lycomed, of Creon's noble line.
 Seven were the leaders of the nightly bands,
 And each bold chief a hundred spears commands.
 The fires they light, to short repast they fall,
 Some line the trench, and others man the wall.

The king of men, on public counsels bent,
 Conven'd the princes in his ample tent ;
 Each seiz'd a portion of the kingly feast,
 But staid his hand when thirst and hunger ceas'd.
 Then Nestor spoke, for wisdom long approv'd,
 And, slowly rising, thus the council mov'd

Monarch of nations ! whose superior sway
 Assembled states and lords of earth obey,
 The laws and sceptres to thy hand are given,
 And millions own the care of thee and heaven,
 O king ! the counsels of my age attend ;
 With thee my cares begin, in thee must end ;
 Thee, prince ! it fits alike to speak and hear,
 Pronounce with judgment, with regard give ear,
 To see no wholesome motion be withstood,
 And ratify the best for public good.
 Nor, though a meaner give advice, repine,
 But follow it, and make the wisdom thine.
 Hear then a thought, not now conceiv'd in haste,
 At once my present judgment, and my past.
 When from Pelides' tent you forc'd the maid,
 I first oppos'd, and faithful durst dissuade ;
 But hold of soul, when headlong fury fir'd,
 You wrong'd the man, by men and Gods admir'd :
 Now seek some means his fatal wrath to end,
 With prayers to move him, or with gifts to bend.
 To whom the king : With justice hast thou shown
 A prince's faults, and I with reason own.
 That happy man, whom Jove still honours most,
 Is more than armies, and himself a host.
 Blest in his love, this wonderous hero stands ;
 Heaven fights his war, and humbles all our bands,
 Fair would my heart, which err'd through frantic rage,
 The wrathful chief and angry Gods assuage,
 If gifts immense his mighty soul can bow,
 Hear, all ye Greeks, and witness what I vow.
 Ten weighty talents of the purest gold,
 And twice ten vases of resplendent mould ;
 Seven sacred tripods, whose unsullied frame
 Yet knows no office nor has felt the flame :
 Twelve steeds unmatch'd in fleetness and in force,
 And still victorious in the dusty course,
 Rich were the man whose ample stores exceed
 The prizes purchas'd by their winged speed.)

Seven lovely captives of the Lesbian line,
Skill'd in each art, unmatched in form divine;
The same I chose for more than vulgar charms,
When Lesbos sunk beneath the hero's arms:
All these, to buy his friendship, shall be paid,
And join'd with these the long-contested maid;
With all her charms, Briseis I resign,
And solemn swear those charms were never mine;
Untouch'd she staid, uninjur'd she removes,
Pure from my arms, and guiltless of my loves,
These instant shall be his; and if the powers
Give to our arms proud Ilion's hostile towers,
Then shall he store (when Greece the spoil divides)
With gold and brass his loaded navy's sides.
Besides, full twenty nymphs of Trojan race
With copious love shall crown his warm embrace;
Such as himself shall choose; who yield to none,
Or yield to Helen's heavenly charms alone.
Yet hear me farther: when our wars are o'er,
If safe we land on Argos' fruitful shore,
There shall he live my son, our honours share,
And with Orestes' self divide my care,
Yet more—three daughters in my court are bred,
And each well worthy of a royal bed;
Laodice and Iphigenia fair,
And bright Chrysothemis with golden hair;
Her let him choose whom most his eyes approve,
I ask no presents, no rewards for love:
Myself will give the dower; so vast a store
As never father gave a child before.
Seven ample cities shall confess his sway,
Him Enope, and Pheræ him obey,
Cardamyle with ample turrets crown'd,
And sacred Pedasus for vines renown'd;
Æpea fair, the pastures Hira yields,
And rich Anthæia with her flowery fields:
The whole extent to Pylos' sandy plain,
Along the verdant margin of the main.

There heifers graze, and labouring oxen toil;
 Bold are the men, and generous is the soil;
 There shall he reign with power and justice crown'd,
 And rule the tributary realms around.
 All this I give, his vengeance to control,
 And sure all this may move his mighty soul.
 Pluto, the grisly God, who never spares,
 Who feels no mercy, and who hears no prayers,
 Lives dark and dreadful in hell's deep abodes,
 And mortals hate him as the worst of Gods.
 Great though he be, it fits him to obey;
 Since more than his my years, and more my sway.

The monarch thus: the reverend Nestor then:
 Great Agamemnon! glorious king of men!
 Such are thy offers as a prince may take,
 And such as fits a generous king to make.
 Let chusen delegates this hour be sent,
 (Myself will name them) to Pelides' tent:
 Let Phœnix lead, rever'd for hoary age,
 Great Ajax next, and Ithacus the sage.
 Yet more to sanctify the word you send,
 Let Hodius and Eurybates attend.
 Now pray to Jove to grant what Greece demands,
 Pray in deep silence, and with purest hands.

He said, and all approv'd. The heralds bring
 The cleansing water from the living spring.
 The you'h with wine the sacred goblets crown'd,
 And large libations drench'd the sands around.
 The rite perform'd, the chiefs their thirst allay,
 Then from the royal tent they take their way;
 Wise Nestor turns on each his careful eye,
 Forbids t' offend, instructs them to apply.
 Much he advis'd them all, Ulysses most,
 To deprecate the chief, and save the host.
 Through the still night they march, and hear the roar
 Of murmuring billows on the sounding shore.
 To Neptune, ruler of the seas profound,
 Whose liquid arms the mighty globe surround,

They pour forth vows, their embassy to bless,
 And calm the rage of stern Æacides.
 And now, arriv'd, where, on the sandy bay
 The Myrmidonian tents and vessels lay;
 Amus'd at ease, the godlike man they found,
 Pleas'd with the solemn harp's harmonious sound,
 (The well-wrought harp from conquer'd Thebæ came
 Of polish'd silver was its costly frame :)
 With this he soothes his angry soul, and sings
 Th' immortal deeds of heroes and of kings.
 Patroclus only of the royal train,
 Plac'd in his tent, attends the lofty strain ;
 Full opposite he sat, and listen'd long,
 In silence waiting till he ceas'd the song.
 Unseen the Grecian embassy proceeds
 To his high tent ; the great Ulysses leads
 Achilles starting, as the chiefs he spied,
 Leap'd from his seat, and laid the harp aside.
 With like surprise arose Menoetius' son :
 Pelides grasp'd their hands, and thus begun :

Princes, all hail ! whatever brought you here,
 Or strong necessity, or urgent fear ;
 Welcome, though Greeks ! for not as foes ye came ;
 To me more dear than all that bear the name.

With that, the chiefs beneath his roof he led,
 And plac'd in seats with purple carpets spread.
 Then thus—Patroclus, crown a larger bowl,
 Mix purer wine, and open every soul.
 Of all the warriors yonder host can send,
 Thy friend most honours these, and these thy friend.

He said : Patroclus o'er the blazing fire,
 Heaps in a brazen vase three chines entire :
 The brazen vase Automedon sustains,
 Which flesh of porket, sheep, and goat contains :
 Achilles at the genial feast presides,
 The parts transfixes, and with skill divides.
 Meanwhile Patroclus sweats the fire to raise ;
 Tho' tent is brighten'd with the rising blaze :

Then, when the languid flames at length subside,
 He strews a bed of glowing embers wide,
 Above the coals the smoking fragments turns,
 And sprinkles sacred salt from lifted urns ;
 With bread the glittering canisters they load,
 Which round the board Menœtius' son bestow'd ;
 Himself, opposed t' Ulysses full in sight,
 Each portion parts, and orders every rite.

The first fat offerings, to th' immortals due,
 Amidst the greedy flames Patroclus threw ;
 Then each indulging in the social feast,
 His thirst and hunger soberly represt.

That done, to Phoenix Ajax gave the sign,
 Not unperceiv'd ; Ulysses crown'd with wine
 The foaming bowl, and instant thus began,
 His speech addressing to the godlike man :

Health to Achilles ! happy are thy guests !
 Not those more honour'd whom Atrides feasts :
 Though generous plenty crown thy loaded boards,
 Than Agamenon's regal tent affords :
 But greater cares sit heavy on our souls,
 Not eas'd by banquets or by flowing bowls.
 What scenes of slaughter in yon fields appear.
 The dead we mourn, and for the living fear ;
 Greece on the brink of fate all doubtful stands,
 And owns no help but from thy saving hands :
 Troy and her aids for ready vengeance call ;
 Their threatening tents already shade our wall :
 Hear how with shouts their conquest they proclaim
 And point at every ship their vengeful flame !
 For them the Father of the Gods declares,
 Theirs are his omens, and his thunder theirs.
 See, full of Jove, avenging Hector rise !
 See ! heaven and earth the raging chief defies ;
 What fury in his breast, what lightning in his eyes !
 He waits but for the morn, to sink in flame
 The ships, the Greeks, and all the Grecian name.

Heavens ! how my country's woes distract my mind,
 Lest fate accomplish all his rage design'd.
 And must we, Gods ! our heads inglorious lay
 In Trojan dust, and this the fatal day ?
 Return, Achilles ! oh, return, though late,
 To save thy Greeks, and stop the course of fate
 If in that heart or grief or courage lies,
 Rise to redeem ; ah yet, to conquer, rise !
 The day may come, when, all our warriors slain,
 That heart shall melt, that courage rise in vain
 Regard in time, O prince divinely brave !
 Those wholesome counsels which thy father gave
 When Peleus in his aged arms embrac'd
 His parting son, these accents were his last.
 My child ! with strength, with glory and success,
 Thy arms may Juno and Minerva bless !
 Trust that to heaven : but thou, thy cares engage
 To calm thy passions, and subdue thy rage :
 From gentler manners let thy glory grow,
 And shun contention, the sure source of wo ;
 That young and old may in thy praise combine,
 The virtues of humanity be thine——
 This now despis'd advice thy father gave ;
 Ah ! check thy anger and be truly brave.
 If thou wilt yield to great Atrides' prayers,
 Gifts worthy thee his royal hand prepares ;
 If not—but hear me, while I number o'er
 The proffer'd presents, and exhaustless store.
 Ten weighty talents of the purest gold,
 And twice ten vases of resplendent mould ;
 Seven sacred tripods whose unsullied frame
 Yet knows no office, nor has felt the flame :
 Twelve steeds unmatch'd in fleetness and in force
 And still victorious in the dusty course
 (Rich were the man, whose ample stores exceed
 The prizes purchas'd by their winged speed.)
 Seven lovely captives of the Lesbian line,
 Skill'd in each art, unmatch'd in form divine ;

The same he chose, for more than vulgar charms,
When Lesbos sunk beneath thy conquering arms.
All these, to buy thy friendship shall be paid,
And join'd with these the long-contested maid ;
With all her charms, Briseïs he'll resign,
And solemn swear those charms were only thine ;
Untouch'd she staid, uninjur'd she removes,
Pure from his arms, and guiltless of his loves.
These instant shall be thine ; and if the powers
Give to our arms proud Ilion's hostile towers,
Then shalt thou store (when Greece the spoil divides)
With gold and brass thy loaded navy's sides.
Besides, full twenty nymphs of Trojan race
With copious love shall crown thy warm embrace ;
Such as thyself shall choose ; who yield to none,
Or yield to Helen's heavenly charms alone.
Yet hear me farther : when our wars are o'er,
If safe we land on Argos' fruitful shore,
There shalt thou live his son, his honours share,
And with Orestes' self divide his care.
Yet more—three daughters in his court are bred,
And each well worthy of a royal bed ;
Laodice and Iphigenia fair,
And bright Crysóthemis with golden hair ;
Her shalt thou wed whom most thy eyes approve,
He asks no presents no reward for love :
Himself will give the dower, so vast a store,
As never father gave a child before.
Seven ample cities shall confess thy sway,
Thee Enope, and Phœæ thee obey,
Cardamyle with ample turrets crown'd,
And sacred Pedaüs, for vines renown'd :
Æpea fair, the pastures Hira yields,
And rich Autheïa with her flowery fields :
The whole extent to Pylos' sandy plain
Along the verdant margin of the main.
There heifers graze, and labouring oxen toil ;
Bold are the men, and generous is the soil.

There shalt thou reign with power and justice crown'd,
And rule the tributary realms around.
Such are the proffers which this day we bring,
Such the repentance of a suppliant king.
But if all this relentless thou disdain,
If honour, and if interest plead in vain,
Yet some redress to suppliant Greece afford,
And be, among her guardian Gods ador'd.
If no regard thy suffering country claim,
Hear thy own glory, and the voice of fame:
For now that chief, whose unresisted ire
Made nations tremble, and whole hosts retire,
Proud Hector, now, th' unequal fight demands,
And only triumphs to deserve thy hands.

Then thus the Goddess-born: Ulysses, hear
A faithful speech, that knows nor art, nor fear;
What in my secret soul is understood,
My tongue shall utter, and my deeds make good.
Let Greece then know, my purpose I retain:
Nor with new treaties vex my peace in vain.
Who dares think one thing, and another tell,
My heart detests him as the gates of hell.

Then thus in short my fixt resolves attend,
Which nor Atrides, nor his Greeks can bend;
Long toils, long perils, in their cause I bore,
But now th' unfruitful glories charm no more.
Fight or not fight, a like reward we claim,
The wretch and hero find their prize the same,
Alike regretted in the dust he lies,
Who yields ignobly, or who bravely dies.
Of all my dangers, all my glorious pains,
A life of labours, lo! what fruit remains?
As the bold bird her helpless young attends,
From danger guards them, and from want defends;
In search of prey, she wings the spacious air,
And with th' untasted food supplies her care:
For thankless Greece such hardships have I brav'd,
Her wives, her infants, by my labours sav'd;

Long sleepless nights in heavy arms I stood,
 And spent laborious days in dust and blood.
 I sack'd twelve ample cities on the main,
 And twelve lay smoking on the Trojan plain :
 Then at Atrides' haughty feet were laid
 The wealth I gather'd, and the spoils I made.
 Your mighty monarch these in peace possest ;
 Some few my soldiers had, himself the rest.
 Some present too to every prince was paid ;
 And every prince enjoys the gift he made :
 I only must refund, of all his train ;
 See what pre-eminence our merits gain !
 My spoil alone his greedy soul delights :
 My spouse alone must bless his lustful nights :
 The woman, let him (as he may) enjoy ;
 But what's the quarrel then of Greece to Troy ?
 What to these shores th' assembled nations draw,
 What calls for vengeance but a woman's cause ?
 Are fair endowments and a beauteous face
 Belov'd by none but those of Atreus' race ?
 The wife whom choice and passion both approve,
 Sure every wise and worthy man will love.
 Nor did my fair-one less distinction claim ;
 Slave as she was, my soul ador'd the dame.
 Wrong'd in my love, all proffers I disdain ;
 Deceiv'd for once, I trust not kings again.
 Ye have my answer—what remains to do,
 Your king, Ulysses, may consult with you.
 What needs he the defence this arm can make ?
 Has he not walls no human force can shake ?
 Has he not fence'd his guarded navy round,
 With piles, with ramparts, and a trench profound ?
 And will not these (the wonders he has done)
 Repel the rage of Priam's single son ?
 There was a time ('twas when for Greece I fought)
 When Hector's prowess no such wonders wrought ;
 He kept the verge of Troy, nor dar'd to wait
 Achilles' fury at the Scaean gate ;
 He tried it once, and scarce was sav'd by Fate.

But now these ancient enmities are o'er ;
To-morrow we the favouring Gods implore,
Then shall you see our parting vessels crown'd,
And hear with oars the Hellespont resound.
The third day hence shall Pthia greet our sails,
If mighty Neptune send propitious gales ;
Pthia to her Achilles shall restore
The wealth he left for this detested shore :
Thither the spoils of this long war shall pass,
The ruddy gold, the steel, and shining brass.
My beauteous captives thither I'll convey,
And all that rests of my unravish'd prey.
One only valued gift your tyrant gave,
And that resum'd, the fair Lyrnessian slave.
Then tell him, loud, that all the Greeks may hear,
And learn to scorn the wretch they basely fear ;
(For, arm'd in impudence, mankind he braves,
And meditates new cheats on all his slaves ;
Though shameless as he is, to face these eyes
Is what he dares not ; if he dares, he dies)
Tell him, all terms, all commerce I decline,
Nor share his council, nor his battle join ;
For once deceiv'd, was his ; but twice were mine.
No—let the stupid prince, whom Jove deprives
Of sense and justice, run where frenzy drives ;
His gifts are hateful : kings of such a kind
Stand but as slaves before a noble mind.
Not though he proffer'd all himself possest,
And all his rapine could from others wrest ;
Not all the golden tides of wealth that crown
The many-peopled Orchomenian town ;
Not all proud Thebes' unrivall'd walls contain,
The world's great empress on th' Ægyptian plain,
(That spreads her conquests o'er a thousand states,
And pours her heroes through a hundred gates,
Two hundred horsemen, and two hundred cars
From each wide portal issuing to the wars)
Though bribes were heap'd on bribes, in number more
Than dust in fields, or sands along the shore ;

Should all these offers for my friendship call ;
'Tis he that offers, and I scorn them all.
Atrides' daughter never shall be led
(An ill-match'd consort) to Achilles' bed ;
Like golden Venus though she charm'd the heart,
And vied with Pallas in the works of art.
Some greater Greek let those high nuptials grace,
I hate alliance with a tyrant's race.
If heaven restore me to my realms with life,
The reverend Pe eus shall elect my wife.
Thessalian nymphs there are, of form divine,
And kings that sue to mix their blood with mine.
Blest in kind love, my years shall glide away,
Content with just hereditary sway ;
There deaf for ever to the martial strife,
Enjoy the dear prerogative of life.
Life is not to be bought with heaps of gold ;
Not all Apollo's Pythian treasures hold,
Or Troy once held, in peace and pride to sway,
Can bribe the poor possession of a day !
Lost herds and treasures, we by arms regain,
And steeds unrivall'd on the dusty plain :
But from our lips the vital spirit fled,
Returns no more to wake the silent dead.
My fates long since by Thetis were disclosed,
And each alternate, life or fame propos'd ;
Here, if I stay, before the Trojan town,
Short is my date, but deathless my renown :
If I return, I quit immortal praise
For years on years, and long extended days.
Convinc'd, though late, I find my fond mistake,
And warn the Greeks the wiser choice to make :
To quit these shores, their native seats enjoy,
Nor hope the fall of heaven-defended Troy.
Jove's arm display'd asserts her from the skies ;
Her hearts are strengthen'd and her glories rise.
Go then, to Greece report our fix'd design ;
Bid all your counsels, all your armies join ;

Let all your forces, all your arts conspire,
 To save the ships, the troops, the chiefs from fire.
 One stratagem has fail'd, and others will:
 Ye find, Achilles is unconquer'd still.
 Go then—digest my message as ye may—
 But here this night let reverend Phoenix stay;
 His tedious toils and hoary hairs demand
 A peaceful death in Pthia's friendly land.
 But whether he remain, or sail with me,
 His age be sacred, and his will be free.

The son of Peleus ceas'd: the chiefs around
 In silence wrapt, in consternation drown'd,
 Attend the stern reply. Then Phoenix rose;
 (Down his white beard a stream of sorrow flows)
 And while the fate of suffering Greece he mourn'd,
 With accent weak these tender words return'd.

Divine Achilles! wilt thou then retire,
 And leave our hosts in blood, our fleets on fire.
 If wrath so dreadful fill thy ruthless mind,
 How shall thy friend, thy Phoenix stay behind?
 The royal Peleus, when from Pthia's coast
 He sent thee early to th' Achaian host;
 Thy youth as then in sage debates unskill'd,
 And new to perils of the direful field:
 He bade me teach thee all the ways of war;
 To shine in councils, and in camps to dare,
 Never, ah never let me leave thy side!
 No time shall part us, and no fate divide.
 Not though the God that breath'd my life, restore
 The bloom I boasted, and the port I bore,
 When Greece of old beheld my youthful flames,
 (Delightful Greece, the land of lovely dames!)
 My father, faithless to my mother's arms,
 Old as he was, ador'd a stranger's charms.
 I tried what youth could do (at her desire)
 To win the damsel, and prevent my sire,
 My sire with curses loads my hated head,
 And cries, "Ye furies! barren be his bed."

Infernall Jove, the vengeful fiends below,
 And ruthless Proserpine confirm'd his vow.
 Despair and grief distract my labouring mind !
 Gods ! what a crime my impious heart designd !
 I thought (but some kind God that thought *supprest*)
 To plunge the poniard in my father's breast :
 Then meditate my flight ; my friends in vain
 With prayers entreat me, and with force detain.
 On fat of rams, black bulls, and brawny swine,
 They daily feast, with draughts of fragrant wine :
 Strong guards they plac'd, and watch'd nine nights
 entire ;

The roofs and porches flam'd with constant fire.
 The tenth, I forc'd the gates unseen of all ;
 And favour'd by the night o'erleap'd the wall.
 My travels thence though spacious Greece extend ;
 In Pthia's court at last my labours end.

Your sire receiv'd me, as his son caress'd,
 With gifts enrich'd, and with possessions bless'd.
 The strong Dolopians thenceforth own'd my reign,
 And all the coast that runs along the main.
 By love to thee his bounties I repaid,
 And early wisdom to thy soul convey'd :
 Great as thou art, my lessons made thee brave,
 A child I took thee, but a hero gave.

Thy infant breast a like affection show'd ;
 Still in my arms (an ever-pleasing load,)
 Or at my knee, by Phœnix wouldest thou stand ;
 No food was grateful but from Phœnix' hand.
 I pass my watchings o'er thy helpless years,
 The tender labours, the compliant cares ;
 The Gods (I thought) revers'd their hard decree.
 And Phœnix felt a father's joys in thee :
 Thy growing virtues justified my cares ;
 And promis'd comfort to my silver hairs.
 Now be thy rage, thy fatal rage, resign'd ;
 A cruel heart ill suits a manly mind.
 The Gods (the only great and only wise)
 Are mov'd by offerings, vows, and sacrifice ;

Offending man their high compassion wins,
 And daily prayers atone for daily sins.
 Prayers are Jove's daughters, of celestial race,
 Lame are their feet, and wrinkled is their face ;
 With humbled mien and with dejected eyes,
 Constant they follow, where Injustice flies :
 Injustice swift, erect and unconfin'd
 Sweeps the wide earth, and tramples o'er mankind,
 While prayers to heal her wrongs, move slow behind. }
 Who hears these daughters of almighty Jove,
 For him they mediate to the throne above :
 When man rejects the humble suit they make,
 The sire revenges for the daughter's sake ;
 From Jove commission'd, fierce Injustice then,
 Descends to punish unrelenting men.
 Oh let not headlong passion bear the sway ;
 These reconciling Goddesses obey :
 Due honours to the seed of Jove belong ;
 Due honours calm the fierce, and bend the strong.
 Were these not paid thee by the terms we bring,
 Were rage still harbour'd in the haughty king ;
 Nor Greece, nor all her fortunes, should engage
 Thy friend to plead against so just a rage.
 But since what honour asks, the general sends,
 And sends by those whom most thy heart commends,
 The best and noblest of the Grecian train ;
 Permit not these to sue, and sue in vain !
 Let me (my son) an ancient fact unfold,
 A great example drawn from times of old ;
 Hear what our fathers were, and what their praise,
 Who conquer'd their revenge in former days.
 Where Calydou on rocky mountains stands,
 Once fought th' Eolian and Curetian bands ;
 To guard it those, to conquer these advance :
 And mutual deaths were dealt with mutual chance.
 The silver Cynthia bade contention rise,
 In vengeance of neglected sacrifice ;
 On Oeneus' fields she sent a monstrous boar,
 That level'd harvests, and whole forests tore :

This beast (when many a chief his tusks had stain'd)
Great Meleager stretch'd along the plain.

Then, for his spoils a new debate arose,
The neighbour nations thence commencing foes.
Strong as they were, the bold Curetes fail'd,
While Meleager's thundering arm prevail'd:
Till rage at length inflam'd his lofty breast,
(For rage invades the wisest and the best.)

Curs'd by Althaea, to his wrath he yields,
And in his wife's embrace forgets the fields.
" (She from Marpessa sprung divinely fair,) And matchless Idas, more than man in war;
The God of Day ador'd the mother's charms:
Against the God the father bent his arms:
Th' afflicted pair, their sorrows to proclaim,
From Cleopatra chang'd this daughter's name,
And call'd Alcyone; a name to show
The father's grief, the mourning mother's wo."
To her the chief retir'd from stern debate,
But found no peace from fierce Althea's hate.
Althaea's hate, th' unhappy warrior drew,
Whose luckless hand his royal uncle slew;
She beat the ground, and call'd the powers beneath
On her own son to wreak her brother's death:
Hell heard her curses from the realms profound,
And the red fiends that walk the nightly round.
In vain Ætolia her deliverer waits,
War shakes her walls, and thunders at her gates.
She sent ambassadors, a chosen band,
Priests of the Gods, and elders of the land;
Besought the chief to save the sinking state:
Their prayers were urgent, and their proffers great.
(Full fifty acres of the richest ground,
Half pasture green, and half with vineyards crown'd.)
His suppliant father, aged Oeneus, came;
His sisters follow'd; e'en the vengeful dame,
Althaea sues; his friends before him fall:
He stands relentless, and rejects them all.

Meanwhile the victor's shouts ascend the skies;
 'The walls are scal'd; the rolling flames arise;
 At length his wife (a form divine) appears,
 With piercing cries, and supplicating tears;
 She paints the horrors of a conquer'd town,
 The heroes slain, the palaces o'erthrown,
 The matrons ravish'd, the whole race enslav'd:
 The warrior heard, he vanquish'd, and he sav'd.
 Th' Ætolians, long disdain'd, now took their turn,
 And left the chief their broken faith to mourn.
 Learn hence, betimes to curb pernicious ire,
 Nor stay, till yonder fleets ascend in fire:
 Accept the presents; draw thy conquering sword;
 And be among our guardian Gods ador'd.

Thus he: the stern Achilles thus replied:
 My second father, and my reverend guide:
 Thy friend, believe me, no such gifts demands,
 And asks no honours from a mortal's hands:
 Jove honours me, and favours my designs;
 His pleasure guides me, and his will confines:
 And here I stay, (if such his high behest)
 While life's warm spirit beats within my breast.
 Yet hear one word, and lodge it in thy heart;
 No more molest me on Atrides' part:
 Is it for him these tears are taught to flow,
 For him these sorrows? for my mortal foe?
 A generous friendship no cold medium knows,
 Burns with one love, with one resentment glows;
 One should our interests, and our passions be;
 My friend must hate the man that injures me.
 Do this, my Phoenix, 'tis a generous part;
 And share my realms, my honours, and my heart.
 Let these return; our voyage, or our stay,
 Rest undetermin'd till the dawning day.

He ceas'd: then order'd for the sage's bed
 A warmer couch with numerous carpets spread.
 With that, stern Ajax his long silence broke,
 And thus, impatient, t Ulysses spoke:

Ulysses ceas'd: the great Achaian host,
With sorrow seiz'd, in consternation lost,
Attend the stern reply. Tydides broke
The general silence, and undaunted spoke:
Why should we gifts to proud Achilles send?
Or strive with prayers his haughty soul to bend?
His country's woes he glories to deride,
And prayers will burst that swelling heart with pride
Be the fierce impulse of his rage obeyed;
Our battles let him or desert or aid;
Then let him arm when Jove or he think fit;
That, to his madness, or to heaven commit:
What for ourselves we can, is always ours;
This night let due repast refresh our powers:
(For strength consists in spirits and in blood,
And those are ow'd to generous wine and food)
But when the rosy messenger of day
Strikes the blue mountains with her golden ray,
Rang'd at the ships let all our squadrons shine,
In flaming arns a long extended line;
In the dread front let great Atrides stand,
The first in danger as in high command.

Shouts of acclaim the listening heroes raise,
Then each to heaven the due libations pays;
Till sleep, descending o'er the tents, bestows
The grateful blessings of desired repose.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK X.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Night Adventure of Diomed and Ulysses.

Upon the refusal of Achilles to return to the army, the distress of Agamemnon is described in the most lively manner. He takes no rest that night, but passes through the camp awaking the leaders, and contriving all possible methods for the public safety. Menelaus, Nestor, Ulysses, and Diomed, are employed in raising the rest of the captains. They call a council of war, and determine to send scouts into the enemy's camp, to learn their posture, and discover their intentions. Diomed undertakes this hazardous enterprise, and makes choice of Ulysses for his companion. In their passage they surprise Dolon, whom Hector had sent on a like design to the camp of the Grecians. From him they are informed of the situation of the Trojan and auxiliary forces, and particularly of Rhesus, and the Thracians, who were lately arrived. They pass on with success; kill Rhesus, with several of his officers, and seize the famous horses of that prince, with which they return in triumph to the camp.

The same night continues; the scene lies in the two camps.

ALL night the chiefs before their vessels lay,
And lost in sleep the labours of the day:
All but the king; with various thoughts opprest.
His country's cares lay rolling in his breast.
As when, by lightnings, Jove's ethereal power
Foretells the rattling hail, or weighty shower,
Or sends soft snows to whiten all the shore,
Or bids the brazen throat of war to roar;
By fits one flash succeeds as one expires,
And heaven flames thick with momentary fires.
So bursting frequent from Atrides' breast,
Sighs following sighs his inward fears confess.

Now o'er the fields, dejected, he surveys
 From thousand Trojan fires the mounting blaze ;
 Hears in the passing wind their music blow,
 And marks distinct the voices of the foe.
 Now looking backwards to the fleet and coast,
 Anxious he sorrows for th' endanger'd host.
 He rends his hairs in sacrifice to Jove,
 And sues to him that ever lives above :
 Only he groans ; while glory and despair
 Divide his heart, and wage a doubtful war.

A thousand cares his labouring breast revives ;
 To seek sage Nestor now the chief resolves,
 With him, in wholesome councils to debate
 What yet remains to save th' afflicted state.
 He rose, and first he cast his mantle round,
 Next on his feet the shining sandals bound ;
 A lion's yellow spoils his back conceal'd ;
 His warlike hand a pointed javelin held.
 Meanwhile his brother, prest with equal woes,
 Alike denied the gifts of soft repose,
 Laments for Greece ; that in his cause before
 So much had suffer'd, and must suffer more.
 A leopard's spotted hide his shoulders spread ;
 A brazen helmet glitter'd on his head ;
 Thus (with a javelin in his hand) he went
 To wake Atrides in the royal tent.
 Already wak'd, Atrides he descried,
 His armour buckling at his vessel's side.
 Joyful they met ; the Spartan thus begun :
 Why puts my brother his bright armour on ?
 Sends he some spy, amidst these silent hours,
 To try yon camp, and watch the Trojan powers .
 But say, what hero shall sustain that task ?
 Such bold exploits uncommon courage ask ;
 Guideless, alone, through night's dark shade to go
 And 'midst a hostile camp explore the foe.
 To whom the king. In such distress we stand,
 No vulgar counsels our affairs demand ;

Greece to preserve, is now no easy part,
 But asks high wisdom, deep design, and art.
 For Jove averse, our humble prayer denies,
 And bows his head to Hector's sacrifice.
 What eye has witness'd, or what ear believ'd,
 In one great day, by one great arm achiev'd,
 Such wondrous deeds as Hector's hand has done
 And we beheld, the last revolving sun?
 What honours the belov'd of Jove adorn?
 Sprung from no God, and of no Goddess born,
 Yet such his acts, as Greeks unborn shall tell,
 And curse the battle where their fathers fell.

Now speed thy hasty course along the fleet,
 There call great Ajax, and the prince of Crete;
 Ourselves to hoary Nestor will repair;
 To keep the guards on duty, be his care;
 (For Nestor's influence best that quarter guides,
 Whose son with Merion o'er the watch presides.)
 To whom the Spartan: these thy orders borne,
 Say, shall I stay, or with despatch return?
 There shalt thou stay, (the king of men replied)
 Else may we miss to meet, without a guide,
 The paths so many, and the camp so wide.
 Still, with your voice, the slothful soldiers raise,
 Urge, by their fathers' fame, their future praise.
 Forget we now our state and lofty birth;
 Not titles here, but works must prove our worth.
 To labour is the lot of man below;
 And when Jove gave us life, he gave us woe.

This said, each parted to his several cares;
 The king to Nestor's sable ship repairs:
 The sage protector of the Greeks he found
 Stretch'd in his bed, with all his arms around;
 The various-colour'd scarf, the shield he rears,
 The shining helmet and the pointed spears:
 The dreadful weapon of the warrior's rage,
 That, old in arms, disdain'd the peace of age.

Then, leaning on his hand his watchful head,
The hoary monarch rais'd his eyes, and said :

What art thou, speak, that on designs unknown,
While others sleep, thus range the camp alone ?
Seek'st thou some friend, or nightly sentinel ?
Stand off, approach not, but thy purpose tell.

O son of Nicus ! (thus the king rejoin'd,)
Pride of the Greeks, and glory of thy kind !
Lo' here the wretched Agamemnon stands,
Th' unhappy general of the Grecian bands ;
Whom Jove decrees with daily cares to bend,
And woes, that only with his life shall end !
Scarce can my knees these trembling limbs sustain,
And scarce my heart support its load of pain.
No taste of sleep these heavy eyes have known ;
Confus'd and sad, I wander thus alone,
With fears distracted, with no fix'd design ;
And all my people's miseries are mine.
If aught of use thy waking thoughts suggest,
(Since cares, like mine, deprive thy soul of rest,)
Impart thy counsel, and assist thy friend ;
Now let us join and the trench descend,
At every gate the fainting guard excite,
Tir'd with the toils of day and watch of night :
Else may the sudden foe our works invade,
So near, and favour'd by the gloomy shade.

To him thus Nestor : Trust the powers above,
Nor think proud Hector's hopes confirm'd by Jove.
How ill agree the views of vain mankind,
And the wise counsels of the eternal mind ?
Audacious Hector, if the Gods ordain
That great Achilles rise and rage again,
What toils attend thee and what woes remain ? }
Lo faithful Nestor thy command obeys ;
The care is next our other chiefs to raise :
Ulysses, Diomed, we chiefly need .
Meges for strength, Oileus fam'd for speed.

Some other be despatched with nimbler feet
 To those tall ships, remotest of the fleet,
 Where lie great Ajax, and the king of Crete. }
 To rouse the Spartan I myself decree;
 Dear as he is to us, and dear to thee,
 Yet must I tax his sloth, that claims no share
 With his great brother in this martial care;
 Him it behov'd to every chief to sue,
 Preventing every part performed by you;
 For strong necessity our toils demands,
 Claims all our hearts, and urges all our hands.
 To whom the king: With reverence we allow
 Thy just rebukes, yet learn to spare them now.
 My generous brother is of gentle kind,
 He seems remiss, but bears a valiant mind;
 Through too much deference to our sovereign sway,
 Content to follow when we lead the way.
 But now, our ills industrious to prevent,
 Long ere the rest, he rose, and sought my tent.
 The chiefs you nam'd, already at his call,
 Prepare to meet us near the navy wall;
 Assembling there, between the trench and gates,
 Near the night-guards, our chosen council waits.

Then none (said Nestor) shall his rule withstand,
 For great examples justify command.

With that the venerable warrior rose;
 The shining greaves his manly legs enclose;
 His purple mantle golden buckles join'd,
 Warm with the softest wool, and doubly lin'd.
 Then, rushing from his tent, he snatch'd in haste
 His steely lance, that lighten'd as he past
 The camp; he travers'd through the sleeping crowd,
 Stopp'd at Ulysses' tent, and call'd aloud.
 Ulysses, sudden as the voice was sent,
 Awakes, starts up, and issues from his tent.
 What new distress, what sudden cause of fright,
 That leads you wandering in the silent night?

O prudent chief! (the Pylian sage replied;
 Wise as thou art, be now thy wisdom tried :
 Whatever means of safety can be sought,
 Whatever counsels can inspire our thought,
 Whatever methods, or to fly or fight;
 All, all depend on this important night !

He heard, return'd, and took his painted shield ;
 Then join'd the chiefs, and follow'd through the field.
 Without his tent, bold Diomed they found,
 All sheath'd in arms, his brave companions round
 Each sunk in sleep, extended on the field,
 His head reclining on his bossy shield.

A wood of spears stood by, that, fix'd upright,
 Shot from their flashing points a quivering light.
 A bull's black hide compos'd the hero's bed ;
 A splendid carpet roll'd beneath his head.
 Then, with his foot, old Nestor gently shakes
 The slumbering chief, and in these words awakes.

Rise, son of Tydeus ! to the brave and strong
 Rest seems inglorious, and the night too long.
 But sleep'st thou now ? when from yon hill the foe
 Hangs o'er the fleet, and shades our walls below ?

At this, soft slumber from his eyelids fled ;
 The warrior saw the hoary chief, and said,
 Wondrous old man ? whose soul no respite knows,
 Though years and honours bid thee seek repose.
 Let younger Greeks our sleeping warriors wake ;
 Ill fits thy age these toils to undertake.

My friend, (he answer'd) generous is thy care,
 These toils my subjects and my sons might bear ;
 Their loyal thoughts and pious loves conspire
 To ease a sovereign, and relieve a sire.
 But now the last despair surrounds our host ;
 No hour must pass, no moment must be lost ;
 Each single Greek, in this conclusive strife,
 Stands on the sharpest edge of death or life :
 Yet, if my years thy kind regard engage,
 Employ thy youth as I employ my age ;

Succeed to these my cares; and rouse the rest;
He serves me most, who serves his country best.

This said, the hero o'er his shoulders flung
A lion's spoils that to his ankles hung }
Then seiz'd his pond'rous lance, and strode along, }
Meges the bold, with Ajax fam'd for speed,
The warrior rous'd, and to th' entrenchments led.

And now the chiefs approach the nightly guard,
A wakeful squadron, each in arms prepar'd:
Th' unweari'd watch their listening leaders keep,
And, couching close, repel invading sleep.
So faithful dogs their fleecy charge maintain,
With toil protected from the prowling train,
When the gaunt lorness with hunger bold,
Springs from the mountains toward the guarded fold:
Thro' breaking woods her rustling course they hear;
Loud, and more loud, the clamours strike their ear
Of hounds and men; they start, they gaze around,
Watch every side, and turn to every sound.
Thus watch'd the Grecians, cautious of surprise,
Each voice, each motion, drew their ears and eyes
Each step of passing feet increas'd th' affright;
And hostile Troy was ever full in sight.
Nestor with joy the wakeful band survey'd,
And thus accosted though the gloomy shade:
"Tis well, my sons! your nightly cares employ;
Else must our host become the scorn of Troy.
Watch thus, and Greece shall live—the hero said:
Then o'er the trench the following chieftains led,
His son, and godlike Merion march'd behind;
(For these the princes to their council join'd)
The trenches past, th' assembled kings around
In silent state the consistory crown'd.
A place there was yet undefil'd with gore,
The spot where Hector stopp'd his rage before;
When night descending, from his vengeful hand
Repriv'd the relics of the Grecian band:

(The plain besides with mangled corse spread,
And all his progress mark'd by heaps of dead.)
There sat the mournful kings, when Neleus' son,
The council opening, in these words begun :

Is there (said he) a chief so greatly brave,
His life to hazard, and his country save ?
Lives there a man, who singly dares to go
To yonder camp, or seize some straggling foe ?
Or favour'd by the night approach so near,
Their speech, their counsels, and designs to hear ?
If to besiege our navies they prepare,
Or Troy once more must be the seat of war ?
This could be learn, and to our peers recite,
And pass unhar'm'd the dangers of the night ;
What fame were his through all succeeding days
While Phœbus shines, or men have tongues to praise ?
What gifts his grateful country would bestow ?
What must not Greece to her deliverer owe ?
A sable ewe each leader should provide,
With each a sable lambkin by her side ;
At every rite his share should be increas'd,
And his the foremost honours of the feast.
Fear held them e; alone, untaught to fear,
Tydides spoke— The man you seek, is here.
Thro' yon black camps to bend my dangerous way,
Some God within commands, and I obey.
But, let some other chosen warrior join,
To raise my hopes, and second my design.
By mutual confidence and mutual aid
Gruat deeds are done, and great discoveries made ;
The wise new prudence from the wise acquire,
And one brave hero fans another's fire.

Contending leaders at the word arose :
Each generous breast with emulation glows :
So brave a task each Ajax strove to share,
Bold Merion strove, and Nestor's valiant heir ;
The Spartan wish'd the second place to gain,
And great Ulysses wish'd, nor wish'd in vain.

Then thus the king of men the contest ends:
Thou first of warriors, and thou best of friends,
Undaunted Diomed! what chief to join
In this great enterprise, is only thine.
Just be thy choice, without affection made;
To birth, or office, no respect be paid:
Let worth determine here. The monarch spake,
And inly trembled for his brother's sake.

Then thus (the godlike Diomed rejoin'd)
My choice declares the impulse of my mind.
How can I doubt while great Ulysses stands
To lend his counsels and assist our hands?
A chief, whose safety is Minerva's care;
So fam'd, so dreadful, in the works of war:
Blest in his conduct, I no aid require;
Wisdom like his might pass through flames of fire.

It fits thee not, before these chiefs of fame,
(Replied the sage,) to praise me or to blame.
Praise from a friend, or censure from a foe,
Are lost on hearers that our merits know.
But let us haste—Night rolls the hours away,
The reddening Orient shows the coming day,
The stars shine fainter on the ethereal plains,
And of night's empire but a third remains.

Thus having spoke, with generous ardour prest,
In arms terrific their huge limbs they drest;
A two-edg'd falchion Thrasymed the brave
And ample buckler, to Tydides gave:
Then in a leathern helm he cas'd his head,
Short of its crest, and with no plume o'erspread:
(Such as by youths unused to arms are worn;
No spoils enrich it, and no studs adorn.)
Next him Ulysses took a shining sword,
A bow and quiver, with bright arrows stor'd
A well-prov'd casque, with leather braces bound,
(Thy gift, Meriones) his temples crowned,
Soft wool within, without, in order spread,
A boar's white teeth grinn'd horrid o'er his head.

This from Astyntor, rich Oenamus' son,
 Antolychus by fraudulent rapine won,
 And gave Amphidamas; from him the prize
 Molus received, the pledge of social ties;
 The helmet next by Merion was possess'd,
 And now Ulysses' thoughtful temples press'd.
 Thus sheath'd in arms, the council they forsook,
 And dark through paths oblique their progress take.
 'tis then, in sign she favour'd their intent,
 A long-wing'd heron great Minerva sent:
 This, though surrounding shades obscured their view,
 By the shrill clang, and whistling wings, they knew.
 As from the right she soar'd, Ulysses pray'd,
 Hail'd the glad omen and address'd the maid:

O, daughter of that God whose arm can wield —
 Th' avenging bolt, and shake the dreadful shield !
 O thou ! for ever present in my way,
 Who all my motions, all my toils survey !
 Safe may we pass beneath the gloomy shade,
 Safe by thy succour to our ships convey'd;
 And let some deed this signal night adorn,
 To claim the tears of Trojans yet unborn.

Then godlike Diomed preferr'd his prayer:
 Daughter of Jove, unconquer'd Pallas ! hear.
 Great queen of arms, whose favour Tydeus won,
 As thou defend'st the sire, defend the son.
 When on *Aeopis*' banks the banded powers
 Of Greece he left, and sought the Theban towers,
 Peace was his charge; received with peaceful show
 He went a legate, but returned a foe:
 Then help'd by thee, and cover'd by thy shield, —
 He fought with numbers, and made numbers yield.
 So now be present, oh, celestial maid !
 So still continue to the race thy aid !
 A youthful steer shall fall beneath the stroke,
 Untam'd, unconscious of the galling yoke,
 With ample forehead, and with spreading horns,
 Whose taper tops resplendent gold adorns.

The heroes pray'd, and Phœbus from the skies
 Accords their vow, succeeds their enterprise.
 Now, like two lions panting for the prey,
 With deathful thoughts, they trace the dreary way
 Through the black horrors of th' ensanguin'd plain,
 Thro' dust, thro' blood, o'er arms, and hills of slain.

Nor less bold Hector, and the sons of Troy,
 On high designs the wakeful hours employ ;
 Th' assembled peers their lofty chief enclos'd ;
 Who thus the counsels of his breast propos'd :

What glorious man, for high attempts prepar'd,
 Dares greatly venture for a rich reward ?
 Of yonder fleet a bold discovery make,
 What watch they keep, and what resolves they take ?
 If now abdu'd they meditate their flight,
 And spent with toil neglect the watch of night ?
 His be the chariot that shall please him most,
 Of all the plunder of the vanquish'd host ;
 His the fair steeds that all the rest excel,
 And his the glory to have serv'd so well.

A youth there was among the tribes of Troy,
 Dolon his name, Eumedes' only boy.

(Five girls beside the reverend herald told)
 Rich was the son in brass, and rich in gold ;
 Not blest by nature with the charms of face,
 But swift of foot, and matchless in the race.
 Hector ! (he said) my courage bids me meet
 This high achievement, and explore the fleet :
 But first exalt thy sceptre to the skies,
 And swear to grant me the demanded prize ;
 Th' immortal coursers, and the glittering car
 That bore Pelides through the ranks of war.
 Encourag'd thus, no idle scout I go,
 Fulfil thy wish, their whole intention know,
 E'en to the royal tent pursue my way,
 And all their counsels, all their aims betray.

The chief then heav'd the golden sceptre high,
 Attesting thus the monarch of the sky,

Be witness thou ! immortal Lord of all !
 Whose thunder shakes the dark aerial hall :
 By none but Dolon shall this prize be borne,
 And him alone th' immortal steeds adorn.

Thus Hector swore ; the Gods were call'd in vain,
 But the rash youth prepares to scour the plain ;
 Across his back the bended bow he flung,
 A wolf's gray hide around his shoulders hung,
 A ferret's downy fur his helmet lin'd.
 And in his hand a pointed javelin shin'd.
 Then (never to return) he sought the shore,
 And trod the path his feet must tread no more.
 Scarce had he pass'd the steeds and Trojan throng,
 (Still bending forward as he cours'd along)
 When, on the hollow way, th' approaching tread
 Ulysses mark'd, and thus to Diomed :

O friend ! I hear some step of hostile feet,
 Moving this way, or hastening to the fleet ;
 Some spy perhaps, to lurk beside the main ;
 Or nightly pillager that strips the slain.
 Yet let him pass, and win a little space ;
 Then rush behind him, and prevent his pace.
 But if too swift of foot he flies before,
 Confine his course along the fleet and shore,
 Betwixt the camp and him our spears employ,
 And intercept his hop'd return to Troy.

With that they stepp'd aside, and stoop'd their head
 (As Dolon pass'd) behind a heap of dead :
 Along the path the spy unwary flew ;
 Soft at just distance, both the chiefs pursue.
 So distant they, and such the space between,
 As when two teams of mules divide the green
 (To whom the hind like shares of land allows,)
 When now new furrows part th' approaching ploughs.
 Now Dolon listening heard them as they past ;
 Hector (he thought) had sent, and check'd his haste,
 Till scarce at distance of a javelin's throw,
 No voice succeeding, he perceiv'd the foe.

As when two skilful hounds the leveret wind ;
 Or chase thro' woods obscure the trembling hind ;
 Now lost, now seen, they intercept his way,
 And from the herd still turn the flying prey :
 So fast, and with such fears, the Trojan flew ;
 So close, so constant, the bold Greeks pursue.
 Now almost on the fleet the dastard falls,
 And mingles with the guards that watch the walls ;
 When brave Tydides stopp'd ; a generous thought
 (Inspir'd by Pallas) in his bosom wrought,
 Lest on the foe some forward Greek advance,
 And snatch the glory from his lifted lance.
 Then thus aloud : Whoe'er thou art, remain ;
 This javelin else shall fix thee to the plain.
 He, said, and high in air the weapon cast,
 Which wilful err'd, and o'er his shoulder past ;
 Then fix'd in earth. Against the trembling wood
 The wretch stood propp'd, and quiver'd as he stood,
 A sudden palsy seiz'd his turning head ;
 His loose teeth chatter'd, and his colour fled ;
 The panting warriors seize him as he stands,
 And with unmanly tears his life demands.

O spare my youth, and for the breath I owe,
 Large gifts of price my father shall bestow.
 Vast heaps of brass shall in your ships be told,
 And steel well temper'd, and resplendent gold.

To whom Ulysses made this wise reply ;
 Whoe'er thou art, be bold, nor fear to die.
 What moves thee, say, when sleep has clos'd the sight,
 To roam the silent fields in dead of night ?
 Cainst thou the secret of our camp to find,
 By Hector prompted, or thy daring mind ?
 Or art some wretch by hopes of plunder led
 Thro' heaps of carnage to despoil the dead ?

Then thus pale Dolon with a fearful look,
 (Still as he spoke, his limbs with horror shook)
 Hither I came, by Hector's words deceiv'd ;
 Much did he promise, rashly I believ'd :

No less a bribe than great Achilles' ear,
 And those swift steeds that sweep the ranks of war,
 Urg'd me, unwilling, this attempt to make ;
 To learn what counsels, what resolves you take ;
 If, now subdued, you fix your hopes on flight,
 And tir'd with toils, neglect the watch of night?

Bold was thy aim, and glorious was the prize !

(Ulysses, with a scornful smile, replies)

Far other rulers those proud steeds demand,

And scorn the guidance of a vulgar hand ;

E'en great Achilles scarce their rage can tame,

Achilles sprung from an immortal dame.

But say, be faithful, and the truth recite !

Where lies encamp'd the Trojan chief to-night ?

Where stand his coursers ! in what quarter sleep

Their other princes ? tell what watch they keep :

Say, since their conquest, what their counsels are ;

Or here to combat, from their city far

Or back to Ilion's walls transfer the war.

Ulysses thus ; and thus Eumedes' son :

What Dolon knows, his faithful tongue shall own.

Hector, the peers assembling in his tent,

A council holds at Ilus' monument.

No certain guards the nightly watch partake ;

Where'er yon fires ascend the Trojans wake :

Axious for Troy, the guard the natives keep ;

Safe in their cares, th' auxiliar forces sleep,

Whose wives and infants, from the danger far,

Discharge their souls of half the fears of war.

Then sleep those aids among the Trojan train,

(Inquir'd the chief) or scatter'd o'er the plain ?

To whom the spy : Their powers they thus dispense,

The Peons, dreadful with their bended bows,

The Carians, Caucons, the Pelasgian host,

And Leleges, encamp along the coast.

Not distant far, lie higher on the land

The Lycian, Mysian and Maeonian band

And Phrygia's horse, by Thymbra's ancient wall;
 The Thracians utmost, and apart from all.
 These Troy but lately to her succour won,
 Led on by Rhesus, great Eioneus' son:
 I saw his coursers in proud triumph go,
 Swift as the wind, and white as winter-snow:
 Rich silver plates his shining car in fold;
 His solid arms, resplendent, flame with gold;
 No mortal shoulders suit the glorious load,
 Celestial panoply, to grace a God!
 Let me, unhappy, to your fleet be borne,
 Or leave me here, a captive's fare to mourn,
 In cruel chains; till your return reveal
 The truth or falsehood of the news I tell.

To this Tydides, with a gloomy frown:
 Think not to live, though all the truth be shown:
 Shall we dismiss thee, in some future strife
 To risk more bravely thy now forfeit life?
 Or that again our camps thou may'st explore?
 No—once a traitor, thou betray'st no more.

Sternly he spoke, and as the wretch'd prepar'd
 With humble blandishment to stroke his beard,
 Like lightning swift the wrathful falchion flew,
 Divides the neck, and cuts the nerves in two;
 One instant snatch'd his trembling soul to hell,
 The head, yet speaking, mutter'd as it fell.
 The fury helmet from his brow they tear,
 The wolf's gray hide, th' unbended bow and spear;
 These great Ulysses lifting to the skies,
 To favouring Pallas dedicates the prize:

Great queen of arms! receive this hostile spoil,
 And let the Thracian steeds reward our toil:
 Thee first of all the heavenly host we praise;
 O speed our labours, and direct our ways!
 This said, the spoils with dropping gore defac'd,
 High on a spreading tamarisk he plac'd;
 Then heap'd with reeds and gather'd boughs the plain,
 To guide their footsteps to the place again.

Through the still night they cross the devious fields,
 Slippery with blood, o'er arms and heaps of shields,
 Arriving where the Thracian squadrons lay,
 And eas'd in sleep the labours of the day,
 Rang'd in three lines they view the prostrate band:
 The horses yok'd beside each warrior stand;
 Their arms in order on the ground reclin'd,
 Through the brown shade the fulgid weapons shin'd,
 Amidst lay Rhesus, stretch'd in sleep profound,
 And the white steeds behind his chariot bound.
 The welcome sight Ulysses first desries,
 And points to Dioned the tempting prize.
 The man, the coursers, and the car behold!
 Describ'd by Dolon, with the arms of gold.
 Now, brave Tydides! now thy courage try,
 Approach the chariot, and the steeds untie;
 Or if thy soul inspire to fiercer deeds,
 Urge thou the slaughter, while I seize the steeds.

Pallas (this said) her hero's bosom warms,
 Breath'd in his heart, and strung his nervous arms.
 Where'er he passed, a purple stream pursu'd
 His thirsty falchion, fat with hostile blood,
 Bath'd all his footsteps, dy'd the fields with gore,
 And a low groan remurmur'd through the shore.
 So the grim lion, from his nightly den,
 O'erleaps the fences, and invades the pen;
 On sheep or goats, resistless in his way,
 He falls, and foaming rends the guardless prey.
 Nor stopped the fury of his vengeful hand,
 Till twelve lay breathless of the Thracian band.
 Ulysses following, as his partner slew,
 Back by the foot each slaughtered warrior drew;
 The milk-white coursers studious to convey
 Safe to the ships, he wisely clear'd the way,
 Lest the fierce steeds, not yet to battles bred,
 Should start, and tremble at the heaps of dead,
 Now twelve despatch'd, the monarch last they found.
 Tydides' falchion fix'd him to the ground.

Just then a deathful dream Minerva sent ;
 A warlike form appear'd before his tent,
 Whose visionary steel his bosom tore :
 So dream'd the monarch, and awak'd no more.

Ulysses now the snowy steeds detains,
 And leads them, fasten'd by the silver reins ;
 These, with his bow unbent, he lash'd along ;
 (The scourge forgot, on Rhesus' chariot hung.)
 Then gave his friend the signal to retire ;
 But him, new dangers, new achievements fire :
 Doubtful he stood, or with his reeking blade
 To send more heroes to th' infernal shade,
 Drag off the car where Rhesus' armour lay,
 Or heave with manly force, and lift away.
 While unresolv'd the son of Tydeus stands,
 Pallas appears, and thus her chief commands :

Enough, my son ; from farther slaughter cease,
 Regard thy safety, and depart in peace ;
 Haste to the ships, the gotten spoils enjoy,
 Nor tempt too far the hostile Gods of Troy.

The voice divine confess'd the martial Maid ;
 In haste he mounted, and her word obey'd ;
 The coursers fly before Ulysses bow,
 Swift as the wind, and white as winter snow.

Not unobserv'd they pass'd : the God of Light
 Had watch'd his Troy, and mark'd Minerva's flight ;
 Saw Tydeus' son with heavenly succour blest,
 And vengeful anger fill'd his sacred breast.
 Swift to the Trojan camp descends the Power,
 And wakes Hippocoön in the morning hour,
 (On Rhesus' side accustom'd to attend,
 A faithful kinsman, and instructive friend.)
 He rose and saw the field deform'd with blood,
 An empty space where late the coursers stood,
 The yet warm Thracians panting on the coast ;
 For each he wept, but for his Rhesus most ;
 Now while on Rhesus' name he calls in vain,
 The athering tumult spreads o'er all the plain ;

On heaps the Trojans rush, with wild affright,
And wondering view the slaughterers of the night.

Meanwhile the chiefs arriving at the shade
Where late the spoils of Hector's spy were laid,
Ulysses stopp'd; to him Tydides bore
The trophy, dropping yet with Dolon's gore:
Then mounts again: again their nimble feet
The coursers ply, and thunder tow'r'd the fleet.

Old Nestor first perceiv'd th' approaching sound,
Bespeaking thus the Grecian peers around:
Methinks the noise of trampling steeds I hear,
Thickening this way, and gathering on my ear;
Perhaps some horses of the Trojan breed
(So may, ye Gods! my pious hopes succeed)
The great Tydides and Ulysses bear,
Return'd triumphant with this prize of war.
Yet much I fear, ah, may that fear be vain!)
The chiefs out-number'd by the Trojan train;
Perhaps, e'en now pursu'd, they seek the shore;
Or, oh! perhaps those heroes are no more.

Scarce had he spoke, when lo! the chiefs appear,
And spring to earth; the Greeks dismiss their fear:
With words of friendship and extended hands
They greet the kings; and Nestor first demands:

Say thou, whose praises all our host proclaim,
Thou living glory of the Grecian name!
Say whence these coursers? by what chance bestow'd?
The spoil of foes, or present of a God?
Not those fair steeds so radiant and so gay,
That draw the burning chariot of the day.
Old as I am, to age I scorn to yield,
And daily mingle in the martial field;
But sure, till now, no coursers struck my sight
Like these conspicuous through the ranks of fight.
Some God, I deem, conferr'd the glorious prize,
Blest as ye are, and favourites of the skies;
The care of him who bids the thunder roar,
And he^{re} whose fury bathes the world with gore.

Miservs.

Father ! not so, (sage Ithacus rejoin'd)
 The gifts of heaven are of a nobler kind.
 Of Thracian lineage are the steeds ye view,
 Whose hostile king the brave Tydides slew ;
 Sleeping he died, with all his guards around,
 And twelve beside lay gasping on the ground.
 These other spoils from conquer'd Dolon came,
 A wretch, whose swiftness was his only fame,
 By Hector sent our forces to explore,
 He now lies headless on the sandy shore.

Then o'er the trench the bounding coursers flew ;
 The joyful Greeks with loud acclaim pursue.
 Straight to Tydides' high pavilion borne,
 The matchless steeds his ample stall adorn :
 The neighing coursers their new fellows greet,
 And the full racks are heaped with generous wheat.
 But Dolon's armour, to his ships convey'd,
 High on the painted stern Ulysses laid,
 A trophy destin'd to the blue-ey'd maid.

Now from nocturnal sweat, and sanguine stain,
 They cleanse their bodies in the neighbouring main :
 Then in the polish'd bath, refresh'd from toil,
 Their joints they supple with dissolving oil,
 In due repast indulge the genial hour,
 And first to Pallas the libations pour :
 They sit, rejoicing in her aid divine,
 And the crown'd goblet foams with floods of wine.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK XI.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Third Battle, and the Acts of Agamemnon.

Agamemnon having armed himself, leads the Grecians to battle: Hector prepares the Trojans to receive them; while Jupiter, Juno, and Minerva, give the signals of war. Agamemnon bears all before him; and Hector is commanded by Jupiter (who sends Iris for that purpose) to decline the engagement, till the king shall be wounded and retire from the field. He then makes a great slaughter of the enemy; Ulysses and Diomed put a stop to him for a time: but the latter being wounded by Paris, is obliged to desert his companion, who is encompassed by the Trojans, wounded, and in the utmost danger, till Menelaus and Ajax rescue him. Hector comes against Ajax; but that hero alone opposes multitudes, and rallies the Greeks. In the mean time, Machaon, in the other wing of the army, is pierced with an arrow by Paris, and carried from the fight in Nestor's chariot. Achilles (who overlooked the action from his ship) sent Patroclus to inquire which of the Greeks was wounded in that manner! Nestor entertains him in his tent with an account of the accidents of the day, and a long recital of some former wars which he remembered, tending to put Patroclus upon persuading Achilles to fight for his countrymen, or at least to permit him to do it, clad in Achilles' armour. Patroclus in his return meets Eurypylus also wounded, and assists him in that distress.

This book opens with the eight-and-twentieth day of the poem; and the same day, with its various actions and adventures, is extended through the twelfth, thirteenth, fourteenth, fifteenth, sixteenth, seventeenth, and part of the eighteenth books. The scene lies in the field, near the monument of Ilus.

The saffron morn, with early blushes spread,
Now rose resplendent from Tithonius' bed;
With new-born day to gladden mortal sight,
And gild the courts of heaven with sacred light:
When baleful Eris, sent by Jove's command,
The torch of discord blazing in her hand,

Through the red skies her bloody sign extends,
And wrapt in tempests, o'er the fleet descends.
High on Ulysses' bark, her horrid stand
She took, and thunder'd through the seas and land.
E'en Ajax and Achilles heard the sound,
Whose ships, remote, the guarded navy bound.
Thence the black Fury through the Grecian throng
With horror sounds the loud Orthian song:
The navy shakes, and at the dire alarms
Each bosom boils, each warrior starts to arms.
No more they sigh, inglorious to return,
But breathe revenge, and for the combat burn.

The king of men his hardy hosts inspires
With loud command, with great example fires;
Himself first rose, himself before the rest
His mighty limbs in radiant armour drest.
And first he cas'd his manly legs around
In shining greaves, with silver buckles bound:
The beaming cuirass next adorn'd his breast,
The same which once king Cinyras possest:
(The fame of Greece and her assembled host
Had reach'd that monarch on the Cyprian coast;
'Twas then, the friendship of the chief to gain,
This glorious gift be sent, nor sent in vain.)
Ten rows of azure steel the work infold,
Twice ten of tin, and twelve of ductile gold;
Three glittering dragons to the gorget rise,
Whose imitated scales, against the skies
Reflected various light, and arching bow'd,
Like colour'd rainbows o'er a show'ry cloud.
(Jove's wondrous bow, of three celestial dyes,
Plac'd as a sign to man amid the skies.)
A radiant baldrick o'er his shoulder tied,
Sustain'd the sword that glitter'd at his side:
Gold was the hilt, a silver sheath encas'd
The shining blade, and golden hangers grac'd.
His buckler's mighty orb was next display'd,
That round the warrior cast a dreadful shade;

Ten zones of brass its ample brim surround,
 And twice ten bosses the bright convex crown'd ;
 Tremendous Gorgon frown'd upon its field,
 And circling terrors fill'd th' expressive shield :
 Within its concave hung a silver thong,
 On which a mimic serpent creeps along,
 His azure length in easy waves extends,
 Till in three heads th' embroider'd monster ends.
 Last o'er his brows his fourfold helm he plac'd,
 With nodding horse-hair formidably grac'd ;
 And in his hands two steely javelins wields,
 That blaze to heaven, and lighten all the fields.

That instant Juno and the Martial maid
 In happy thunders promis'd Greece their aid ;
 High o'er the chief they clash'd their arms in air,
 And, leaning from the clouds, expect the war,

Close to the limits of the trench and mound,
 The fiery coursers to their chariots bound
 The squires restrain'd : the foot, with those who wield
 The lighter arms, rush forward to the field.
 To second these, in close array combin'd,
 The squadrons spread their sable wings behind.
 Now shouts and tumults wake the tardy sun,
 As with the light the warrior's toils begun.
 E'en Jove, whose thunder spoke his wrath, distill'd
 Red drops of blood o'er all the fatal field ;
 The woes of men unwilling to survey,
 And all the slaughters that must stain the day.

Near Ilus' tomb, in order rang'd around,
 The Trojan lines possess'd the rising ground,
 There wise Polydamus and Hector stood ;
 Æneas, honour'd as a guardian God ;
 Bold Polybus, Agenor the divine ,
 The brother warriors of Antenor's line ;
 With youthful Acamas, whose beauteous face
 And fair proportion match'd th' ethereal race ;
 Great Hector, cover'd with his spacious shield,
 Flies all the troops, and orders all the field.

As the red star now shows his sanguine fires
Through the dark clouds, and now in night retires;
Thus through the ranks appear'd the godlike man,
Plung'd in the rear, or blazing in the van;
While streamy sparkles, restless as he flies,
Flash from his arms as lightning from the skies.
As sweating reapers in some wealthy field,
Rang'd in two bands, their crooked weapons wield,
Bear down the furrows, till their labours meet;
Thick fall the heapy harvests at their feet:
So Greece and Troy the field of war divide,
And falling ranks are strow'd on every side.
None stoop'd a thought to base inglorious flight;
But horse to horse, and man to man they fight.
Not rabid wolves more fierce contest their prey;
Each wounds, each bleeds, but none resign the day
Discord with joy the scene of death descires,
And drinks large slaughter at her sanguine eyes.
Discord alone of all th' immortal train
Swells the red horrors of this direful plain:
The Gods in peace their golden mansions fill,
Rang'd in bright order on th' Olympian hill;
But general murmurs told their griefs above,
And each accus'd the partial will of Jove.
Meanwhile apart, superior, and alone,
Th' eternal Monarch, on his awful throne,
Wrapt in the blaze of boundless glory, sat;
And, fix'd, fulfill'd the just decrees of fate.
On earth he turn'd his all-considering eyes,
And mark'd the spot where Ilion's towers arise;
The sea with ships, the fields with armies spread,
The victor's rage, the dying and the dead.

Thus while the morning-beams increasing bright
O'er heaven's pure azure spread the growing light,
Communal death the fate of war confounds,
Each adverse battle gor'd with equal wounds.
But now (what time in some sequester'd vale
The weary woodman spreads his sparing meal,

When his tir'd arms refuse the axe to rear,
 And claim a respite from the sylvan war;
 But not till half the prostrate forests lay
 Stretch'd in long ruin, and expos'd to day)
 Then, nor till then, the Greeks' impulsive might
 Pierc'd the black phalanx, and let in the light.
 Great Agamemnon then the slaughter led,
 And slew Biesen at his people's head:
 Whose squire Oileus, with a sudden spring,
 Leap'd from the chariot to revenge his king,
 But in his front he felt the fatal wound,
 Which pierc'd his brain, and stretch'd him on the ground.
 Atrides spoil'd, and left them on the plain:
 Vain was their youth, their glittering armour vain:
 Now soil'd with dust, and naked to the sky,
 Their snowy limbs and beauteous bodies lie.

Two sons of Priam next to battle move,
 The product one of marriage, one of love;
 In the same car the brother warriors ride,
 This took the charge to combat, that to guide:
 Far other task! than when they wont to keep,
 On Ida's tops, their father's fleecy sheep.
 These on the mountains once Achilles found,
 And captive led, with pliant osiers bound;
 Then to their sire for ample suins restor'd;
 But now to perish by Atrides' sword;
 Pierc'd in the breast, the base-born Isus bleeds:
 Cleft through the head, his brother's fate succeeds.
 Swift to the spoil the hasty victor falls,
 And stript, their features to his mind recalls.
 The Trojans see the youths untimely die,
 But helpless tremble for themselves, and fly.
 So when a lion, ranging o'er the lawns,
 Finds on some grassy lair, the crouching fawns,
 Their bones he cracks, their reeking vitals draws,
 And grinds the quivering flesh with bloody jaws;
 The frighted hind beholds, and dares not stay,
 But swift through rustling thickets bars her way.

All drown'd in sweat the panting mother flies,
And the big tears roll trickling from her eyes.

Amidst the tumult of the routed train,
The sons of false Antimachus were slain ;
He, who, for bribes his faithless counsels sold,
And voted Helen's stay for Paris' gold.
Atrides mark'd, as these their safety sought,
And slew the children for the father's fault,
Their headstrong horse unable to restrain,
They shook with fear, and dropp'd the silken rein ;
Then in their chariot on their knees they fall,
And thus with lifted hands for mercy call :

Oh spare our youth, and for the life we owe
Antimachus shall copious gifts bestow,
Soon as he hears, that not in battle slain,
The Grecian ships his captive sons detain,
Large heaps of brass in ransom shall be told,
And steel well temper'd, and persuasive gold.

These words, attended with a flood of tears,
The youths address'd to unrelenting ears ;
The vengeful monarch gave this stern reply ;
If from Antimachus ye spring, ye die :
The daring wretch who once in council stood
To shed Ulysses' and my brother's blood,
For proffer'd peace ! and sues his seed for grace !
No, die, and pay the forfeit of your race.
This said, Pisander from the car he cast,
And pierc'd his breast : supine he breath'd his last.
His brother leap'd to earth ; but as he lay,
The trenchant falchion lopp'd his hand away,
His sever'd head was toss'd among the throng,
And, rolling, drew a bloody trail along,
Then, where the thickest fought, the victor flew ;
The king's example all his Greeks pursue.
Now by the foot the flying foot was slain,
Horse trod by horse, lay foaming on the plain.
From the dry fields thick clouds of dust arise,
Shade the black host and intercept the skies.

The brass-hoof'd steeds tumultuous plunge and bound,
 And the thick thunder beats the labouring ground.
 Still slaughtering on, the king of men proceeds;
 The distanc'd army wonders at his deeds.
 As when the winds with raging flames conspire,
 And o'er the forests roll the flood of fire,
 In blazing heaps the grove's old honours fall,
 And one resplendent ruin levels all:
 Before Atrides' rage so sinks the foe.
 Whole squadrons vanish, and proud heads lie low:
 The steeds fly trembling from his waving sword;
 And many a car, now lighted of its lord,
 Wide o'er the field with guideless fury rolls,
 Breaking their ranks, and crushing out their souls;
 While his keen falchion drinks the warriors lives;
 More grateful, now, to vultures than their wives!

Perhaps great Hector then had found his fate,
 But Jove and Destiny prolong'd his date.
 Safe from the darts, the care of heaven he stood,
 Amidst alarms, and death, and dust, and blood.

Now past the tomb where ancient Ilus lay,
 Through the mid field the routed urge their way.
 Where the wild figs th' adjoining summit crown,
 That path they take, and speed to reach the town.
 As swift Atrides with loud shouts pursu'd,
 Hot with his toil, and, bath'd in hostile blood,
 Now near the beech-tree, and the Scaean gates,
 The hero halts, and his associates waits.
 Meanwhile on every side, around the plain,
 Dispers'd, disorder'd, fly the Trojan train.
 So flies a herd of beeves, that hear dismay'd
 The lions roaring through the midnight shade;
 On heaps they tumble with successless haste;
 The savage seizes, draws, and rends the last;
 Not with less fury stern Atrides flew,
 Still press'd the rout, and still the hindmost slow;
 Hurl'd from their cars the bravest chiefs are kill'd
 And rage, and death, and carnage, load the field.

Now storms the victor at the Trojan wall;
 Surveys the towers, and meditates their fall.
 But Jove descending shook th' Idæan hills,
 And down their summits pour'd a hundred rills:
 Th' unkindled lightnings in his hand he took,
 And thus the many-colour'd Maid bespoke:

Iris, with haste thy golden wings display,
 To godlike Hector this our word convey.
 While Agamemnon wastes the ranks around,
 Fights in the front, and bathes with blood the ground,
 Bid him give way; but issue forth commands,
 And trust the war to less important hands:
 But when, or wounded by the spear or dart,
 That chief shall mount his chariot and depart:
 Then Jove shall string his arm and fire his breast,
 Then to her ships shall flying Greece be prest,
 Till to the main the burning sun descend,
 And sacred night her awful shade extend.

He spoke, and Iris at his word obey'd;
 On wings of winds descends the various Maid.
 The chief she found amidst the ranks of war,
 Close to the bulwarks on his glittering car.
 The goddess then: O son of Priam, hear!
 From Jove I come, and his high mandate bear.
 While Agamemnon wastes the ranks around,
 Fights in the front, and bathes with blood the ground,
 Abstain from fight, yet issue forth commands,
 And trust the war to less important hands:
 But when, or wounded by the spear or dart,
 The chief shall mount his chariot, and depart:
 Then Jove shall string thy arm and fire thy breast,
 Then to her ships shall flying Greece be prest,
 Till to the main the burning sun descend,
 And sacred night her awful shade extend.

She said, and vanish'd: Hector, with a bound,
 Springs from his chariot on the trembling ground,
 In clang ing arms: he grasps in either hand
 A pointed lance, and speeds from band to band:

Revives their ardour, turns their steps from flight,
And wakes anew the dying flames of fight.

They stand to arms: the Greeks their onset dare,
Condense their powers, and wait the coming war.
New force, new spirit, to each breast returns:

The fight renewed, with fiercer fury burns:
The king leads on; all fix on him their eye,

• And learn from him to conquer or to die.

Ye sacred nine, celestial muses! tell,
Who faced him first, and by his prowess fell?
The great Iphidamas, the bold and young;
From sage Antenor and Theano sprung;
Whom from his youth his grandsire Cisseus bred,
And nursed in Thrace, where snowy flocks are fed.
Scarce did the down his rosy cheeks invest,
And early honour warm his generous breast,
When the kind sire consigned his daughter's charms
(Theano's sister) to his youthful arms.
But call'd by glory to the wars of Troy,
He leaves un'list'd the first fruits of joy;
From his lov'd bride departs with melting eyes,
And swift to aid his dearer country flies.
With twelve black ships he reach'd Percope's strand,
Thence took the long laborious march by land.
Now fierce for faine, before the ranks he springs,
Towering in arms, and braves the king of kings.
Atrides first discharged the missive spear;
The Trojan stooped, the javelin passed in air.
Then near the corselet, at the monarch's heart,
With all his strength, the youth directs his dart:
But the broad belt, with plates of silver bound,
The point rebated, and repell'd the wound.
Encumbered with the dart, Atrides stands,
Till, grasp'd with force, he wrench'd it from his hands;
At once his weighty sword discharg'd a wound
Full on his neck, that fell'd him to the ground.
Stretch'd in the dust the unhappy warrior lies,
And sleep eternal seals his swimming eyes.

Oh worthy better fate ! oh early slain !
Thy country's friend ; and virtuous, though in vain ! -
No more the youth shall join his consort's side,
At once a virgin, and at once a bride !
No more with presents her embraces meet,
Or lay the spoils of conquest at her feet,
On whom his passion, lavish of his store,
Bestow'd so much, and vainly promis'd more !
Unwept, uncover'd, on the plain he lay,
While the proud victor bore his arms away.

Coön, Antenor's eldest hope was nigh :
Tears, at the sight, came starting from his eye,
While pierc'd with grief the much-lov'd youth he view'd,
And the pale features now deform'd with blood.
Then with his spear, unseen, his time he took,
Aim'd at the king, and near his elbow strook.
The thrilling steel transpierc'd the brawny part,
And through his arm stood forth the barbed dart.
Surpris'd the monarch feels, yet void of fear,
On Coön rushes with his lifted spear :
His brother's corpse the pious Trojan draws,
And calls his country to assert his cause,
Defends him breathless on the sanguine field,
And o'er the body spreads his ample shield.
Atrides, marking an unguarded part,
Transfix'd the warrior with the brazen dart ;
Prone on his brother's bleeding breast he lay,
The monarch's falchion lopp'd his head away :
The social shades the same dark journey go,
And join each other in the realms below.

The vengeful victor rages round the fields,
With every weapon art or fury yields :
By the long lance, the sword, or pond'rous stone,
Whole ranks are broken, and whole troops o'erthrown.
This, while yet warm, distill'd the purple flood ;
But when the wound grew stiff with clotted blood,
Then grinding tortures his strong bosom rend,
Less keen those darts the fierce Ilythian send,

(The powers that cause the teeming metron's threes,
Sad mothers of unutterable woes !)

Stung with the smart, all-panting with the pain,
He mounts the car, and gives his squire the rein :
Then with a voice which fury made more strong,
And pain augmented, thus exhorts the throng :

O friends ! O Greeks ! assert your honours won ;
Proceed, and finish what this arm begun :
Lo ! angry Jove forbids your chief to stay,
And envies half the glories of the day.

He said ; the driver whirls his lengthful thong ;
The horses fly ! the chariot smokes along.
Clouds from their nostrils the fierce coursers blow,
And from their sides the foam descends in snow ;
Shot through the battle in a moment's space,
The wounded monarch at his tent they place.

No sooner Hector saw the king retir'd,
But thus his Trojans and his aids he fir'd ;
Hear, all ye Dardan, all ye Lycian race !
Fam'd in close fight, and dreadful face to face,
Now call to mind your ancient trophies won,
Your great forefathers' virtues, and your own.
Behold, the general flies ! deserts his powers !
Lo, Jove himself declares the conquest ours !
Now on yon ranks impel your foaming steeds ;
And sure of glory, dare immortal deeds.

With words like these the fiery chief alarms
His fainting host, and every bosom warms.
As the bold hunter cheers his hounds, to tear
The brindled lion, or the tusky bear ;
With voice and hand provoke their doubting heart,
And springs the foremost with his lifted dart :
So godlike Hector prompts his troops to dare ;
Nor prompts alone, but leads himself the war.
On the black body of the foes he pours ;
As from the cloud's deep bosom swell'd with showers,
A sudden storm the purple ocean sweeps,
Drives the wild waves, and tosses all the deeps.

Say, Muse ! whom Jove the Trojan's glory crown'd,
Beneath his arm, what heroes bit the ground ?
Assæus, Dolops, and Autonous died,
Opites next was added to their side,
Then brave Hippomenus fam'd in many a fight,
Opheltius, Orys, sunk to endless night ;
Æsymnus, Agelaus; all chiefs of name ;
The rest were vulgar deaths, unknown to fame.
As when a western whirlwind, charged with storms,
Dispels the gathered clouds that Notus forms ;
The gust continued, violent and strong,
Rolls sable clouds in heaps on heaps along ;
Now to the skies the foaming billows rears,
Now breaks the surge, and wide the bottom bares :
Thus raging, Hector, with resistless hands,
O'erturns, confounds, and scatters all their bands.
Now the last ruin the whole host appals ;
Now Greece had trembled in her wooden walls ;
But wise Ulysses called Tydides forth,
His soul rekindled, and awak'd his worth.
And stand we deedless, O, eternal shame !
Till Hector's arm involves the ships in flame ?
Haste, let us join, and combat side by side.
The warrior thus, and thus the friend replied :

No martial toil I shun, no danger fear ;
Let Hector come, I wait his fury here.
But Jove with conquest, crowns the Trojan train ;
And, Jove our foe, all human force is vain.

He sighed ; but, sighing, raised his vengeful steel
And from his car the proud Thymbraeus fell :
Molion, the charioteer, pursued his lord,
His death ennobled by Ulysses' sword.
There slain, they left them in eternal night,
Then plunged amidst the thickest ranks of fight.
So two wild boars outstrip the following hounds,
Then swift revert, and wounds return for wounds.
Stern Hector's conquests in the middle plain
Stood check'd awhile, and Greece suspire agst.

The sons of Merops shone amidst the war ;
 Towering they rode in one resplendent car :
 In deep prophetic arts their father skill'd,
 Had warn'd his children from the Trojan field ;
 Fate urg'd them on ; the father warn'd in vain,
 They rush'd to fight, and perish'd on the plain !
 Their breasts no more the vital spirit warms ;
 The stern Tydides strips their shining arms.
 Hypirochus by great Ulysses dies,
 And rich Hippodamus becomes his prize.
 Great Jove from Ide, with slaughter fills his sight,
 And level hangs the doubtful scale of fight.
 By Tydeus' lance Agastrophus was slain,
 The far-fam'd hero of Peonian strain ;
 Wing'd with his fears, on foot he strove to fly,
 His steeds too distant, and the foe too nigh ;
 Through broken orders, swifter than the wind,
 He fled, but flying left his life behind.
 This Hector sees, as his experienc'd eyes
 Traverse the files, and to the rescue flies ;
 Shouts, as he past, the crystal regions rend,
 And moving armies on his march attend.
 Great Dioined himself was seiz'd with fear,
 And th'is bespoke his brother of the war :

Mark how this way yon bending squadrons yield !
 The storm rolls on, and Hector rules the field :
 Here stand his utmost force—the warrior said ;
 Swift at the word, his pond'rous javelin fled ;
 Nor miss'd its aim, but where the plumage danc'd,
 Raz'd the smooth cone, and thence obliquely glanc'd.
 Safe in his helm (the gift of Phœbus' hands)
 Without a wound the Trojan hero stands ;
 But yet so stunn'd, that staggering on the plain,
 His arm and knee his sinking bulk sustain ;
 O'er his dim sight the misty vapours rise,
 And a short darkness shades his swimming eyes.
 Tydides follow'd to regain his lance ;
 While Hector rose, recover'd from the trance ;

Remounts his car, and herds amidst the crowd :
The Greek pursues him, and exults aloud.

Once more thank Phœbus for thy forfeit breath,
Or thank that swiftness which outstrips the death.
Well by Apollo are thy prayers repaid,
And oft that partial power has lent his aid.
Thou shalt not long the death deserv'd withstand,
If any God assist Tydides' hand.
Fly then, inglorious ! but thy flight, this day,
Whole hecatombs of Trojan ghosts shall pay.

Him, while he triumph'd, Paris ey'd from far,
(The spouse of Helen, the fair cause of war)
Around the fields his feather'd shafts he sent,
From ancient Ilus' ruin'd monument ;
Behind the column plac'd, he bent his bow,
And wing'd an arrow at th' unwary foe ;
Just as he stoop'd, Agastrophus's crest
To seize, and draw the corslet from his breast,
The bow-string twang'd ; nor flew the shaft in vain,
But pierc'd his foot, and nail'd it to the plain.
The laughing Trojan, with a joyful spring,
Leaps from his ambush, and insults the king.

He bleeds ! (he cries) some God has sped my dart
Would the same God had fixt it in his heart !
So Troy, reliev'd from that wide-wasting hand,
Should breathe from slaughter, and in combat stand ;
Whose sons now tremble at his darted spear,
As scatter'd lambs the rushing lion fear.
He dauntless thus : Thou conqueror of the fair,
Thou woman-warrior with the curling hair ;
Vain archer ! trusting to the distant dart,
Unskill'd in arms to act a manly part !
Thou hast but done what boys or women can ;
Such hands may wound, but not incuse a man.
Nor boast the scratch thy feeble arrow gave,
A coward's weapon never hurts the brave.
Not so this dart, which thou may'st one day feel :
Fate wings its flight, and death is on the steel.

Where this but lights, some noble life expires ;
 Its touch makes orphans, bathes the cheeks of sirea,
 Steeps earth in purple, glutts the birds of air;
 And leaves such objects, as distract the fair.
 Ulysses hastens with a trembling heart,
 Before him steps, and bending draws the dart :
 Forth flows the blood ; an eager pang succeeds,
 Tydides mounts, and to the navy speeds.

Now on the field Ulysses stands alone,
 The Greeks all fled, the Trojans pouring on :
 But stands collected in himself, and whole,
 And questions thus his own unconquer'd soul :
 What farther subterfuge, what hopes remain ?
 What shame, inglorious, if I quit the plain ?
 What danger, singly if I stand the ground,
 My friends all scatter'd all the foes around ?
 Yet wherefore doubtful ? Let this truth suffice :
 The brave meets danger, and the coward flies :
 To die or conquer, proves a hero's heart ;
 And knowing this, I know a soldier's part.

Such thoughts revolving in his careful breast,
 Near, and more near, the shady cohorts press'd ;
 These, in the warrior their own fate enclose :
 And round him deep the steely circle grows.
 So fares a boar whom all the troop surrounds
 Of shouting huntsmen, and of clamorous hounds ;
 He grinds his ivory tusks ; he foams with ire ;
 His sanguine eye-balls glare with living fire ;
 By these, by those, on every part is plied ;
 And the red slaughter spreads on every side.
 Pierc'd through the shoulder, first Deiopis fell ;
 Next Ennomus and Thoön sunk to hell ;
 Chersidamas, beneath the navel thrust,
 Falls prone to earth, and grasps the bloody dust.
 Charops, the son of Hippasus, was near ;
 Ulysses reach'd him, with the fatal spear ;
 But to his aid his brother Socus flies.
 Socus, the brave, the generous, and the wise :

Near as he drew, the warrior thus began.
 O great Ulysses, much-enduring man !
 Not deeper skill'd in every martial slight,
 Than worn to toils, and active in the fight !
 This day two brothers shall thy conquest grace,
 And end at once the great Hippasian race,
 Or thou beneath this lance must press the field--
 He said, and forceful pierc'd his spacious shield
 Through the strong brass the ringing javelin thrown,
 Plough'd half his side, and bar'd it to the bone.
 By Pallas' care, the spear, though deep infix'd,
 Stopt short of life, nor with his entrails mix'd.

The wound not mortal wise Ulysses knew,
 Then furious thus (but first some steps withdrew :
 Unhappy man ! whose death our hands shall grace !
 Fate calls thee hence, and finish'd is thy race,
 No longer check my conquests on the foe ;
 But pierc'd by this, to endless darkness go,
 And add one spectre to the realms below !

He spoke, while Socus, seiz'd with sudden fright,
 Trembling gave way, and turn'd his back to flight ;
 Between his shoulders pierc'd the following dart,
 And held its passage through the panting heart.
 Wide in his breast appear'd the grisly wound ;
 He falls ; his arinour rings against the ground.
 Then thus Ulysses, gazing on the slain :

Fam'd son of Hippasus ! there press the plain ;
 There ends thy narrow span assign'd by Fate,
 Heaven owes Ulysses yet a longer date.

Ah, wretch ! no father shall thy corse compose,
 Thy dying eyes no tender mother close ;
 But hungry birds shall tear those balls away,
 And hovering vultures scream around their prey.
 Me Greece shall honour, when I meet my doom,
 With solemn funerals and a lasting tomb.

Then, raging with intolerable smart,
 He writhes his body, and extracts the dart.

The dart a tide of spouting gore pursu'd,
 And gladden'd Troy with sight of hostile blood.
 New troops on troops, the fainting chief invade,
 • Forc'd he recedes, and loudly calls for aid.
 Thrice to its pitch his losty voice he rears ;
 The well-known voice thrice Menelaüs hears :
 Alarm'd, to Ajax Telemon he cried,
 Who shares his labours, and defends his side :
 O friend ! Ulysses' shouts invade my ear ;
 Distress'd he seems, and no assistance near :
 Strong as he is ; yet, one oppos'd to all,
 Oppress'd by multitudes, the best may fall.
 Greece, robb'd of him, must bid her host despair,
 And feel a loss, not ages can repair.

Then, where the cry directs, his course he bends ;
 Great Ajax, like the God of War, attends.
 The prudent chief in sore distress they found,
 With bands of furious Trojans compass'd round.
 As when some huntsman, with a flying spear,
 From the blind thicket wounds a stately deer,
 Down his cleft side while fresh the blood distils,
 He bounds aloft and scuds from hills to hills :
 Till life's warm vapour issuing through the wound,
 Wild mountain-wolves the fainting beast surround ;
 Just as their jaws his prostrate limbs invade,
 The lion rushes through the woodland shade,
 The wolves, though hungry, scour dispers'd away ;
 The lordly savage vindicates his prey.
 Ulysses thus, unconquer'd by his pains,
 A single warrior, half a host sustains :
 But soon as Ajax heaves his tower-like shield,
 The scatter'd crowds fly frightened o'er the field ;
 Atrides' arm the sinking hero stays,
 And sav'd from numbers, to his car conveys.

Victorious Ajax plies the routed crew ;
 And first Doryclus, Priam's son, he slew ;
 On strong Pandocus next inflicts a wound,
 And lays Lysander bleeding on the ground.

As when a torrent, swell'd with wintry rains,
 Pours from the mountains o'er the delug'd plains,
 And pines and oaks from their foundations torn,
 A country's ruins ! to the seas are borne :
 Fierce Ajax thus o'erwhelms the yielding throng ;
 Men, steeds, and chariots, roll in heaps along.

But Hector, from this scene of slaughter far,
 Rag'd on the left, and rul'd the tide of war :
 Loud groans proclaim his progress through the plain,
 And deep Scamander swells with heaps of slain.
 There Nestor and Idomeneus oppose
 The warrior's fury, there the battle glows ;
 There fierce on foot, or from the chariot's height,
 His sword deforms the beauteous ranks of fight.
 The spouse of Helen, dealing darts around,
 Had pierc'd Machaon with a distant wound :
 In his right shoulder the broad shaft appear'd,
 And trembling Greece for her physician fear'd.
 To Nestor then Idomeneus begun :
 Glory of Greece, old Neleus' valiant son !
 Ascend thy chariot, haste with speed away,
 And great Machaon to the ships convey.
 A wise physician, skill'd our wounds to heal,
 Is more than armies to the public weal.
 Old Nestor mounts the seat ; beside him rode
 The wounded offspring of the healing God.
 He lends the lash ; the steeds with sounding feet
 Shake the dry field, and thunder toward the fleet.
 But now Cebriones, from Hector's car,
 Survey'd the various fortune of the war.
 While here (he cried) the flying Greeks are slain ;
 Trojans on Trojans yonder load the plain.
 Before great Ajax see the mingled throng
 Of men and chariots driven in heaps along !
 I know him well, distinguish'd o'er the field
 By the broad glittering of the seven-fold shield.
 Thither, O Hector, thither urge thy steeds,
 There danger calls, and there the combat bleeds ;

There horse and foot in mingled deaths unite,
And groans of slaughter mix with shouts of fight.

Thus having spoke, the driver's lash resounds :
Swift through the ranks the rapid chariot bounds ;
Stung by the stroke, the coursers scour the fields,
O'er heaps of carcasses, and hills of shields.
The horses' hoofs are bath'd in heroes' gore,
And, dashing, purple all the car before ;
The groaning axle sable drops distils,
And mangled carnage clogs the rapid wheels.
Here, Hector, plunging through the thickest fight,
Broke the dark phalanx, and let in the light :
(By the long lance, the sword, or poud'rous stone,
The ranks lie scatter'd, and the troops o'erthrown)
Ajax he shuns, through all the dire debate,
And fears that arm, whose force he felt so late.
But partial Jove, espousing Hector's part,
Shot heaven-bred horror through the Grecian's heart
Confus'd, unnerv'd in Hector's presence grown,
Amaz'd he stood, with terrors not his own.
O'er his broad back his moony shield he threw,
And, glaring round, with tardy steps withdrew.
Thus the grim lion his retreat maintains,
Beset with watchful dogs, and shouting swains ;
Repuls'd by numbers from the nightly stalls,
Though rage impels him, and though hunger calls,
Long stands the showering darts, and missile fires ;
Then sourly slow th' indignant beast retires.
So turn'd stern Ajax, by whole hosts repell'd,
While his swoln heart at every step rebell'd.

As the slow beast with heavy strength indued,
In some wide field by troops of boys pursued,
Though round his sides a wooden tempest rain,
Crops the tall harvest, and lays waste the plain ;
Thick on his hide the hollow blows resound,
The patient animal maintains his ground,
Scarce from the field with all their efforts chas'd,
And stirs but slowly when he stirs at last.

On Ajax thus a weight of Trojans hung,
 The strokes redoubled on his buckler rung;
 Confiding now in bulky strength he stands,
 Now turns, and backward bears the yielding bands;
 Now stiff recedes, yet hardly seems to fly,
 And threatens his followers with retorted eye.
 Fix'd as the bar between two warring powers,
 While hissing darts descend in iron showers:
 In his broad buckler many a weapon stood,
 Its surface bristled with a quivering wood;
 And many a javelin, guiltless on the plain,
 Marks the dry dust, and thirsts for blood in vain.
 But bold Eurypylus his aid imparts,
 And dauntless springs beneath a cloud of darts;
 Whose eager javelin launch'd against the foe,
 Great Apisaon felt the fatal blow;
 From his torn liver the red current flow'd,
 And his slack knees desert their dying load.
 The victor rushing to despoil the dead,
 From Paris' bow a vengeful arrow fled:
 Fixed in his nervous thigh the weapon stood,
 Fixed was the point, but broken was the wood.
 Back to the lines the wounded Greek retir'd,
 Yet, thus retreating, his associate fir'd:

What God, O Grecians, has your heart dismay'd?
 Oh, turn to arms; 'tis Ajax claims your aid.
 This hour he stands the mark of hostile rage,
 And this the last brave battle he shall wage;
 Haste, join your forces; from the gloomy grave
 The warrior rescue, and your country save.

Thus urg'd the chief; a generous troop appears,
 Who spread their bucklers, and advance their spears,
 To guard their wounded friend: while thus they stand
 With pious care, great Ajax joins the band:
 Each takes new courage at the hero's sight;
 The hero rallies and renew's the fight.

Thus sag'd both armies like conflicting fires,
 While Nestor's chariot far from fight retires:

His coursers steep'd in sweat, and stain'd with gore,
 The Greeks' preserver, great Machaon, born.
 That hour, Achilles, from the topmost height
 Of his proud fleet, o'erlook'd the fields of fight.
 His feasted eyes beheld around the plain
 The Grecian rout, the slaying and the slain.
 His friend Machaon singled from the rest,
 A transient pity touch'd his vengeful breast.
 Straight to Menoetius' much-lov'd son he sent ;
 Graceful as Mars, Patroclus quits his tent :
 In evil hour ! Then fate decreed his doom ;
 And fix'd the date of all his woes to come.

Why calls my friend ? Thy lov'd injunctions lay,
 Whate'er thy will, Patroclus shall obey.

O, first of friends ! (Pelides thus replied)
 Still at my heart, and ever at my side !
 The time is come, when yon despairing host
 Shall learn the value of the man they lost :
 Now at my knees the Greeks shall pour their moan,
 And proud Atrides tremble on his throne.
 Go now to Nestor, and from him be taught
 What wounded warrior late his chariot brought ?
 For, seen at distance, and but seen behind,
 His form recall'd Machaon to my mind ;
 Nor could I, through yon cloud, discern his face,
 The coursers past me with so swift a pace.

The hero said. His friend obey'd with haste,
 Through intermingled ships and tents he pass'd ;
 The chiefs descending from the car he found ;
 The panting steeds Erymedon unbound.
 The warriors standing on the breezy shore,
 To dry their sweat, and wash away the gore,
 Here paus'd a moment, while the gentle gale
 Convey'd that freshness the cool seas exhale ;
 Then to consult on farther methods went,
 And took their seats beneath the shady tent.
 The draught prescrib'd, fair Hecamede prepares,
 Arsinous' daughter, grac'd with golden hairs :

Whom to his aged arms, a royal slave,
 Greece, as the prize of Nestor's wisdom, gave)
 A table first, with azure feet, she plac'd,
 Whose ample orb a brazen charger grac'd ;
 Honey new press'd, the sacred flower of wheat,
 And wholesome garlic, crown'd the savoury treat.
 Next her white hand a spacious goblet brings,
 A goblet sacred to the Pylian kings
 From eldest times: the massy sculptur'd vase,
 Glittering with golden studs, four handles grace,
 And curling vines around each handle roll'd
 Support two turtle-doves emboss'd in gold,
 A massy weight, yet heav'd with ease by him,
 When the brisk nectar overlook'd the brim.
 Temper'd in this, the nymph of form divine
 Pours a large portion of the Pramnian wine ;
 With goat's milk cheese a flavorous taste bestows,
 And last with flour the smiling surface strows.
 This for the wounded prince the dame prepares ;
 The cordial beverage reverend Nestor shares :
 Salubrious draughts the warrior's thirst allay,
 And pleasing conference beguiles the day.

Meantime Patroclus, by Achilles sent,
 Unheard approach'd, and stood before the tent.
 Old Nestor rising then, the hero led
 To his high seat ; the chief refus'd, and said :
 "Tis now no season for these kind delays ;
 The great Achilles with impatience stays.
 To great Achilles this respect I owe ;
 Who asks what hero, wounded by the foe,
 Was borne from combat by the foaming steeds ?
 With grief I see the great Machaon bleeds ;
 This to report, my hasty course I bend :
 Thou know'st the fiery temper of my friend.

Can then the sons of Greece (the sage rejoin'd)
 Excite compassion in Achilles' mind ?
 Seeks he the sorrows of our host to know ?
 This is not half the story of our wo.

Tell him, not great Machaon bleeds alone,
Our bravest heroes in the navy groan ;
Ulysses, Agamemnon, Diomed,
And stern Eurypylus, already bleed.
But ah ! what flattering hopes I entertain !
Achilles heeds not, but derides our pain :
E'en till the flames consume our fleet he stays,
And waits the rising of the fatal blaze.
Chief after chief the raging foe destroys ;
Calm he looks on, and every death enjoys.
Now the slow course of all-impairing time
Unstrings my nerves, and ends my manly prime ;
Oh ! had I still that strength my youth possess'd,
When this bold arm th' Epeian powers oppress'd,
The bulls of Elis, in grand triumph led,
And stretch'd the great Itymonæus dead !
Then from my fury fled the trembling swains,
And ours was all the plunder of the plains :
Fifty white flocks, full fifty herds of swine,
As many goats, as many lowing kine :
And thrice the number of unrivall'd steeds,
All teeming females, and of generous breeds.
These, as my first essay of arms, I won ;
Old Neleus glорied in his conquering son.
Thus Elis forc'd, her long arrears restor'd,
And shares were parted to each Pylian lord.
The state of Pyle was sunk to last despair,
Then the proud Elians first commenc'd the war.
Nor Neleus' son Alcides' rage had slain ;
Of twelve bold brothers, I alone remain ;
Oppress'd, we arm'd, and now this conquest gain'd,
My sire three hundred chosen sheep obtain'd.
(That large reprisal he might justly claim,
For prize defrauded, and insulted fame,
When Elis' monarch at the public course
Detain'd his chariot and victorious horse.)
The rest the people shar'd ; myself survey'd
The just partition, and due victims paid.

Three days were past, when Elis rose to war,
 With many a courser, and with many a car;
 The sons of Actor at their army's head
 (Young as they were) the vengeful squadrons led.
 High on a rock fair Thryoëssa stands,
 Our utmost frontier on the Pylian lands;
 Not far the streams of fam'd Alpheus flow;
 The stream they pass'd, and pitch'd their tents below.
 Pallas, descending in the shades of night,
 Alarms the Pylians, and commands the fight.
 Each burns for fame, and swells with martial pride;
 Myself the foremost; but my sire denied;
 Fear'd for my youth, expos'd to stern alarms;
 And stopp'd my chariot, and detain'd my arms.
 My sire deny'd in vain: on foot I fled
 Amidst our chariots: for the goddess led.

Along fair Arene's delightful plain,
 Soft Minyas rolls his waters to the main.
 There, horse and foot, the Pylian troops unite,
 And, sheath'd in arms, expect the dawning light.
 Thence, ere the sun advanc'd his noon-day flame,
 To great Alpheus' sacred source we came.
 There first to Jove our solemn rites were paid;
 An untam'd heifer pleas'd the blue-ey'd Maid;
 A bull Alpheus; and a bull was slain
 To the blue monarch of the watery main.
 In arms we slept, beside the winding flood,
 While round the town the fierce Epeians stood.
 Soon as the sun, with all-revealing ray,
 Flam'd in the front of heaven, and gave the day;
 Bright scenes of arms, and works of war appear;
 The nations meet; there Pylos, Elis here.
 The first who fell, beneath my javelin bled;
 King Augias' son, and spouse of Agamede:
 (She that all simples' healing virtues knew,
 And every herb that drinks the morning dew.)
 I seiz'd his car, the van of battle led;
 Th' Epeians saw, they trembled, and they fled

The foe dispers'd, their bravest warrior kill'd
 Fierce as a whirlwind now I swept the field :
 Full fifty captive chariots grac'd my train ;
 Two chiefs from each, fell breathless to the plain.
 Then Actor's sons had died, but Neptune shrouds
 The youthful heroes in a ve of clouds.
 O'er heavy shields, and o'er the prostrate throng,
 Collecting spoils, and slaughtering all along,
 Through wide Buprasian fields we forc'd the foes,
 Where o'er the vales th' Olenian rocks arose ;
 Till Pallas stopp'd us where Alisium flows.
 E'en there the hindmost of their rear I slay,
 And the same arm that led, concludes the day,
 Then back to Pyle triumphant take my way.
 There to high Jove were public thanks assign'd,
 As first of Gods ; to Nestor, of mankind,
 Such then I was, impell'd by youthful blood ;
 So prov'd my valour for my country's good,

Achilles with unactive fury glows,
 And gives to passion what to Greece he owes.
 How shall he grieve, when to th' eternal shade
 Her host shall sink, nor his the power to aid ?
 O friend ! my memory recalls the day,
 When, gathering aids along the Grecian sea,
 I, and Ulysses, touch'd at Pthia's port,
 And enter'd Peleus' hospitable court.
 A bull to Jove he slew in sacrifice,
 And pour'd libations on the flaming thighs.
 Thyselv, Achilles, and thy reverend sire,
 Menœtius, turn'd the fragments on the fire.
 Achilles sees us, to the feasts invites ;
 Social we sit, and share the genial rites.
 We then exclaim'd the cause on which we came,
 Urg'd you to arms, and found you fierce for fame
 Your ancient father generous precepts gave ;
 Peleus said only this—" My son ! be brave."
 Menœtius thus : " Though great Achilles shine
 In strength superior, and of race divine.

Yet cooler thoughts thy elder years attend ;
Let thy just counsels aid, and rule thy friend." "
Thus spoke your father at Thessalia's court ;
Words now forgot, though now of vast import.
Ah ! try the utmost that a friend can say,
Such gentle force the fiercest minds obey.
Some favouring God Achilles' heart may move ;
Though deaf to glory, he may yield to love.
If some dire oracle his breast alarm,
If aught from heaven withhold his saving arm ;
Some beam of comfort yet on Greece may shine,
If thou but lead the Myrmidonian line ;
Clad in Achilles' arms if thou appear,
Proud Troy may tremble, and desist from war ;
Press'd by fresh forces her o'erlabour'd train
Shall seek their walls, and Greece respire again.

This touch'd his generous heart, and from the tent,
Along the shore with hasty strides he went ;
Soon as he came, where, on the crowded strand,
The public mart and courts of justice stand,
Where the tall fleet of Great Ulysses lies,
And altars to the guardian Gods arise ;
There sad he met the brave Evæmon's son,
Large painful drops from all his members run ;
An arrow's head yet rooted in his wound,
The sable blood in circles mark'd the ground.
As faintly reeling he confess'd the smart,
Weak was his pace, but dauntless was his heart ;
Divine compassion touch'd Patroclus' breast,
Who, sighing, thus his bleeding friend address'd :

Ah, hapless leaders of the Grecian host !
Thus must ye perish on a barbarous coast !
Is this your fate, to glut the dogs with gore,
Far from your friends, and from your native shore ?
Say, great Eurypylus ! shall Greece yet stand ?
Resists she yet the raging Hector's hand ?
Or are her heroes doom'd to die with shame,
And this the period of our wars and fame ?

Eurypylus replies: No more my friend,
 Greece is no more! this day her glories end.
 E'en to the ships victorious Troy pursues,
 Her force increasing as her toil renews.
 Those chiefs, that us'd her utmost rage to meet,
 Lie pierc'd with wounds, and bleeding in the fleet.
 But thou, Patroclus! act a friendly part,
 Lead to my ships, and draw this deadly dart;
 With lukewarm water wash the gore away,
 With healing balms the raging smart allay,
 Such as sage Chiron, sire of pharmacy,
 Once taught Achilles, and Achilles thee.
 Of two fam'd surgeons, Podalirius stands
 This hour surrounded by the Trojan bands;
 And great Machaon, wounded in his tent.

To him the chief. What then remains to do?
 Th' event of things the Gods alone can view.
 Charg'd by Achilles' great command I fly,
 And bear with haste the Pylian king's reply:
 But thy distress this instant claims relief.
 He said, and in his arms upheld the chief.
 The slaves their master's slow approach survey'd
 And hides of oxen on the floor display'd:
 There stretch'd at length, the wounded hero lay,
 Patroclus cut the forked steel away.
 Then in his hands a bitter root he bruis'd;
 The wound he wash'd, the styptic juice infus'd.
 The closing flesh that instant ceas'd to glow,
 The wound to torture and the blood to flow.

THE ILIAD.

BOOK XII.

THE ARGUMENT.

The Battle at the Grecian Wall.

The Greeks being retired into their intrenchments, Hector attempts to force them ; but it proving impossible to pass the ditch, Polydamas advises to quit their chariots, and manage the attack on foot. The Trojans follow his counsel, and having divided their army into five bodies of foot, begin the assault. But upon the signal of an eagle with a serpent in his talons, which appeared on the left hand of the Trojans, Polydamas endeavoured to withdraw them again. This Hector opposes, and continues the attack ; in which, after many actions, Sarpedon makes the first breach in the wall : Hector also casting a stone of vast size, forces open one of the gates and enters at the head of his troops, who victoriously pursue the Grecians even to their ships.

WHILE thus the hero's pious cares attend
The cure and safety of his wounded friend,
Trojans and Greeks with clashing shields engage,
And mutual deaths are dealt with mutual rage.
Nor long the trench of lofty walls oppose ;
With Gods averse, th' ill-fated works arose ;
Their powers neglected, and no victim slain,
The walls were rais'd, the trenches sunk in vain.

Without the Gods, how short a period stands
The proudest monument of mortal hands !
This stood while Hector and Achilles' rag'd,
While sacred Troy the warring hosts engag'd ;
But when her sons were slain, her city burn'd,
And what surviv'd of Greece to Greece return'd,

Then Neptune and Apollo shook the shore,
 Then Ida's summits pour'd their watery store ;
 Rhesus and Rhodius then unite their rills,
 Caesus roaring down the stony hills,
 Aesepus, Granicus, with mingled force,
 And Xanthus foaming from his fruitful source ;
 And gulfy Simois, rolling to the main,
 Helmets, and shields, and godlike heroes slain :
 These, turn'd by Phœbus from their wonted ways,
 Delug'd the rampire nine continual days ;
 The weight of waters saps the yielding wall,
 And to the sea the floating bulwarks fall.
 Incessant cataracts the Thunderer pours,
 And half the skies descend in sluicy showers.
 The God of Ocean, marching stern before,
 With his huge trident wounds the trembling shore,
 Vast stones and piles from their foundation heaves,
 And whelms the smoky ruin in the waves.
 Now smooth'd with sand, and levell'd by the flood,
 No fragment tells where once the wonder stood :
 In their old bounds the rivers roll again,
 Shine 'twixt the hills, or wander o'er the plain.

But this the Gods in later times perform :
 As yet the bulwark stood, and brav'd the storm ;
 The strokes yet echoed of contending powers ;
 War thunder'd at the gates, and blood distain'd the
 Sinote by the arm of Jove, and dire dismay, [towers.
 Close by their hollow ships the Grecians lay :
 Hector's approach in every wind they hear,
 And Hector's fury every moment fear.
 He, like a whirlwind, toss'd the scattering throng,
 Mingled the troops, and drove the field along.
 So midst the dogs and hunters daring bands,
 Fierce of his might, a boar or lion stands ;
 Arm'd foes around a dreadful circle form,
 And hissing javelins rain an iron storm :
 His powers untam'd their bold assault defy,
 And where he turns, the rout disperse, or die :

He foams, he glares, he bounds against them all,
And if he falls, his courage makes him fall.
With equal rage encompass'd Hector glows ;
Exhorts his armies, and the trenches shows,
The panting steeds impatient fury breathe,
But snort and tremble at the gulf beneath ;
Just on the brink they neigh, and paw the ground,
And the turf trembles, and the skies resound.
Eager they view'd the prospect dark and deep,
Vast was the leap, and headlong hung the steep ;
The bottom bare, (a formidable show !)
And bristled thick with sharpen'd stakes below.
The foot alone this strong defence could force,
And try the pass impervious to the horse.
This saw Polydamas ; who wisely brave,
Restain'd great Hector, and this counsel gave :

O thou ! bold leader of the Trojan bands,
And you, confederate chiefs from foreign lands !
What entrance here can cumbrous chariots find,
The stakes beneath, the Grecian walls behind ?
No pass through those, without a thousand wounds,
No space for combat in yon narrow bounds.
Proud of the favours mighty Jove has shown,
On certain dangers we too rashly run :
If 'tis his will our haughty foes to tame,
Oh may this instant end the Grecian name !
Here, far from Argos, let their heroes fall,
And one great day destroy, and bury all !
But should they turn, and here oppress our train,
What hopes, what methods of retreat remain ?
Wedg'd in the trench, by our own troops confus'd,
In one promiscuous carnage crush'd and bruis'd ;
All Troy must perish if their arms prevail,
Nor shall a Trojan live to tell the tale.
Hear then, ye warriors ! and obey with speed ;
Back from the trenches let your steeds be led,
Then all alighting, wedg'd in firm array,
Proceed on foot, and Hector lead the way.

So Greece shall stoop before our conquering power,
And this (if Jove consent) her fatal hour.

This couuert pleas'd: the godlike Hector sprung
Swift from his seat; his clanging armour rung.
The chief's example followed by his train,
Each quits his car, and issues on the plain.
By orders strict, the charioeteers enjoin'd,
Compel their coursers to their ranks behind.
The forces part in five distinguish'd bands,
And all obey their several chief's commands.
The best and bravest in the first conspire,
Pant for the fight, and threat the fleet with fire:
Great Hector, glorious in the van of these,
Polydamas, and brave Cebriones.
Before the next, the graceful Paris shines,
And bold Alcathous, and Agenor joins.
The sons of Priam with the third appear,
Deiphobus, and Helenus the seer:
In arms with these the mighty Asius stood,
Who drew from Hyrtacus his noble blood,
And whom Arisba's yellow coursers bore,
The coursers fed on Selle's winding shore.
Antenor's sons the fourth battalion guide,
And great Eneas, born on fountful Ida.
Divine Sarpedon the last band obey'd,
Whom Glaucus and Asteropaeus aid.
Next him, the bravest at their army's head,
But he more brave than all the hosts he led.

Now with compacted shields in close array,
The moving legions speed their headlong way
Already in their hopes they fire the fleet,
And see the Grecians gasping at their feet.

While every Trojan thus, and every aid
Th' advice of wise Polydamas obey'd;
Asius alone, confiding in his car,
His vaunted coursers urg'd to meet the war.
Unhappy hero! and advis'd in vain!
Those wheels returning ne'er shall mark the plain;

No more those coursers with triumphant joy
Restore their master to the gates of Troy !
Black death attends behind the Grecian wall,
And great Idomeneus shall boast thy fall.
Fierce to the left he drives, where from the plain
The flying Grecians strove their ships to gain ;
Swift thro' the wall their horse and chariots pass,
The gates half-open'd to receive the last.
Thither, exulting in his force he flies :
His following host with clamours rend the skies ;
To plunge the Grecians headlong in the main,
Such their proud hopes, but all their hopes were vain.
To guard the gates, two mighty chiefs attend,
Who from the Lapith's warlike race descend ;
This Polypetes, great Perithoüs' heir,
And that Leonteus, like the God of War.
As two tall oaks, before the wall they rise ;
Their roots in earth, their heads amidst the skies :
Whose spreading arms with leafy honours crown'd,
Forbid the tempest, and protect the ground ;
High on the hills appears their stately form,
And their deep roots for ever brave the storm.
So graceful these, and so the shock they stand
Of raging Asius, and his furious band.
Orestes, Acamus, in front appear,
And Cenomaus and Thoön close the rear,
In vain their clamours shake the ambient fields,
In vain around them beat their hollow shields ;
The fearless brothers on the Grecians call,
To guard their navies, and defend the wall.
E'en when they saw Troy's sable troops impend,
And Greece tumultuous from her towers descend,
Forth from the portals rush'd th' intrepid pair,
Oppos'd their breasts, and stood themselves the war.
So two wild boars spring furious from their den,
Rous'd with the cries of dogs and voice of men ;
On every side the crackling trees they tear,
And root the shrubs, and lay the forest bare ;

They gnash their tusks, with fire their eyeballs roll,
 Till some wide wound lets out their mighty soul.
 Around their heads the whistling javelins sung,
 With sounding strokes their brazen targets rung;
 Fierce was the fight, while yet the Grecian powers
 Maintain'd the walls, and mann'd the lofty towers:
 To save the fleet, the last efforts they try,
 And stones and darts in mingled tempests fly.

As when sharp Boreas blows abroad, and brings
 The dreary winter on his frozen wings;
 Beneath the low-hung clouds the sheets of snow
 Descend, and whiten all the fields below
 So fast the darts on either army pour,
 So down the rampires roll the rocky shower;
 Heavy and thick, resound the batter'd shields,
 And the deaf echo rattles round the fields.

With shame repuls'd, with grief and fury driven,
 The frantic Asius thus accuses heaven:
 In powers immortal who shall now believe?
 Can those too flatter, and can Jove deceive?
 What man could doubt but Troy's victorious power
 Should humble Greece, and this her fatal hour?
 But like when wasps from hollow crannies drive,
 To guard the entrance of their common hive,
 Darkening the rock, while with unwearied wings
 They strike th' assailants, and infix their stings;
 A race determin'd, that to death contend:
 So fierce these Greeks their last retreats defend.
 Gods! shall two warriors only guard their gates,
 Repel an army, and defraud the Fates?

These empty accents, mingled with the wind;
 Nor mov'd great Jove's unalterable mind;
 To godlike Hector and his matchless might
 Was ow'd the glory of the destin'd fight.
 Like deeds of arms through all the forts were tried,
 And all the gates sustain'd an equal tide;
 Thro' the long walls the stony showers were heard,
 The blaze of flames, the flash of arms appear'd.

The spirit of a God my breast inspire,
To raise each act to life, and sing with fire!
While Greece unconquer'd kept alive the war,
Secure of death, confiding in despair;
And all her guardian Gods, in deep dismay,
With unassisting arms deplo'red the day.
E'en yet the dauntless Lapithæ maintain,
The dreadful pass, and round them heap the slain.
First Damasus, by Polypœtes' steel
Pierce'd through his helmet's brazen vizor, fell;
The weapon drank the mingled brains and gore;
The warrior sinks tremendous, now no more!
Next Ormenus and Pylon yield their breath:
Nor less Leontius strows the field with death;
First through the belt Hippomachus he gor'd,
Then sudden wav'd his unresisted sword;
Antiphates, as through the ranks he broke,
The falchion struck, and fate pursu'd the stroke;
Iämenus, Orestes, Menon bled;
And round him rose a monument of dead.

Meantime, the bravest of the Trojan crew,
Bold Heetor and Polydamas pursue;
Fierce with impatience on the works to fall.
And wrap in rolling flames the fleet and wall.
These on the further bank now stood and gaz'd,
By Heaven alarm'd, by prodigies amaz'd:
A signal omen stopp'd the passing host,
Their martial fury in their wonder lost.
Jove's bird on sounding pinions beat the skies
A bleeding serpent of enormous size
His talons truss'd; alive, and curling round,
He stung the bird, whose throat receiv'd the wound;
Mad with the smart, he drops the fatal prey,
In airy circles wings his painful way,
Floats on the winds, and rends the heavens with cries.
Amidst the host the fallen serpent lies.
They, pale with terror, mark its spires unroll'd,
And Jove's portent with beating hearts behold.

Then first Polydamas the silence broke,
 Long weigh'd the signal, and to Hector spoke :
 How oft, my brother, thy reproach I bear,
 For words well meant, and sentiments sincere !
 True to those counsels which I judge the best,
 I tell the faithful dictates of my breast.
 To speak his thoughts, is every freeman's right,
 In peace and war, in council and in fight ;
 And all I move, deferring to thy sway,
 But tends to raise that power which I obey.
 Then hear my words, nor may my words be vain ;
 Seek not, this day, the Grecian ships to gain ;
 For sure to warn us Jove his omen sent,
 And thus my mind explains its clear event :
 The victor eagle, whose sinister flight
 Retards our host, and fills our hearts with fright,
 Dismiss'd his conquest in the middle skies,
 Allow'd to seize, but not possess the prize ;
 Thus though we gird with fires the Grecian fleet,
 Though these proud bulwarks tumble at our feet,
 Toils unforeseen, and fiercer, are decreed ;
 More woes shall follow, and more heroes bleed.
 So bodes my soul and bids me thus advise :
 For thus a skilful seer would read the skies.

To him then Hector with disdain return'd :
 (Fierce as he spoke, his eyes with fury burn'd)
 Are these the faithful counsels of thy tongue ?
 Ihy will is partial, not thy reason wrong :
 Or, if the purpose of thy heart thou vent,
 Sure heaven resumes the little sense it lent.
 What coward counsels would thy madness move,
 Against the word, the will reveal'd of Jove ?
 The leading sign, th' irrevocable nod,
 And happy thunders of the favouring God,
 These shall I slight ? and guide my wavering mind
 By wandering birds, that flit with every wind ?
 Ye vagrants of the sky ! your wings extend,
 Or where the suns arise, or where descend ;

To right, to left, unheeded take your way,
While I the dictates of high heav'n obey.
Without a sign, his sword the brave man draws,
And asks no omen but his country's cause.
But why shouldst thou suspect the war's success?
None fears it more, as none promotes it less:
Though all our chiefs amid yon ships expire,
Trust thy own cowardice t' escape their fire.
Troy and her sons may find a general grave,
But thou canst live, for thou canst be a slave.
Yet should the fears that wary mind suggests
Spread their cold poison thro' our soldiers' breasts,
My jav'lin can revenge so base a part,
And free the soul that quivers in thy heart.

Furious he spoke, and, rushing to the wall,
Calls on his host; his host obey the call;
With ardour follow where their leader flies:
Redoubling clamours thunder in the skies.
Jove breathes a whirlwind from the hills of Ide,
And drifts of dust the clouded navy hide:
He fills the Greeks with terror and dismay,
And gives great Hector the predestin'd day.
Strong in themselves, but stronger in their aid,
Close to the works their rigid sieg they laid.
In vain the mounds and massy beams defend,
While these they, undermine, and those they rend;
Upheave the piles that prop the solid wall;
And heaps on heaps the smoky ruins fall.
Greece on her rampart stands the fierce alarms;
The crowded bulwarks blaze with waving arms,
Shield touching shield, a long resplendent row;
Whence hissing darts, incessant, rain below.
The bold Ajaces fly from tower to tower,
And rouse, with flame divine, the Grecian power
The generous impulse every Greek obeys;
Threats urge the fearful; and the valiant, praise.

Fellows in arms! whose deeds are known to fame,
And you whose ardour hopes an equal name?

ince not alike endued with force of art ;
 Behold a day when each may act his part !
 A day to fire the brave, and warm the cold,
 To gain new glories, or augment the old.
 Urge those who stand ; and those who faint, excite ;
 Drown Hector's vaunts in loud exhorts of fight ;
 Conquest, not safety, fill the thoughts of all ;
 Seek not your fleet, but sally from the wall ;
 So Jove once more, may drive their routed train,
 And Troy lie trembling in her walls again.

Their ardour kindles all the Grecian powers ;
 And now the stones descend in heavier showers,
 As when high Jove his sharp artillery forms,
 And opes his cloudy magazine of storms ;
 In winter's bleak, uncomfortable reign,
 A snowy inundation hides the plain ;
 He stills the winds, and bids the skies to sleep ;
 Then pours the silent tempest, thick and deep :
 And first the mountain-tops are cover'd o'er,
 Then the green fields, and then the sandy shore ;
 Bent with the weight the nodding woods are seen,
 And one bright waste hides all the works of men.
 The circling seas alone absorbing all,
 Drink the dissolving fleeces as they fall :
 So from each side increas'd the stony rain,
 And the white ruin rises o'er the plain.

Thus godlike Hector and his troops contend
 To force the ramparts, and the gates to rend ;
 Nor Troy could conquer, nor the Greeks would yield.
 Till great Sarpedon tower'd amid the field ;
 For mighty Jove inspir'd with martial flame
 His matchless son, and urg'd him on to fame.
 In arms he shines, conspicuous from afar,
 And bears aloft his ample shield in air,
 Within whose orb, the thick bull-hides were roll'd,
 Ponderous with brass, and bound with ductile gold :
 And while two pointed javelins arm his hands,
 Majestic moves along, and leads his Lycian bands.

So press'd with hunger, from the mountain's brow
Descends a lion on the flocks below ;
So stalks the lordly savage o'er the plain,
In sullen majesty and stern disdain :
In vain loud mastiffs bay him from afar,
And shepherds gall him with an iron war ;
Regardless, furious, he pursues his way ;
He foams, he roars, he rends the panting prey.
Resolv'd alike, divine Sarpedon glows
With generous rage that drives him on the foes.
He views the towers, and meditates their fall
To sure destruction dooms th' aspiring wall :
Then, casting on his friend an ardent look,
Fir'd with the thirst of glory, thus he spoke :

Why boast we, Glaucus ! our extended reign,
Where Xanthus' streams enrich the Lycian plain,
Our numerous herds that range the fruitful field,
And hills where vines their purple harvest yield,
Our foaming bowls with purer nectar crown'd,
Our feasts enhanc'd with music's sprightly sound !
Why on those shores are we with joy survey'd.
Admir'd as heroes, and as Gods obey'd ;
Unless great acts superior merit prove,
And vindicate the bounteous powers above ?
'Tis ours, the dignity they give to grace ;
The first in valour, as the first in place : -
That when with wondering eyes our martial bands
Behold our deeds transcending our commands,
Such, they may cry, deserve the sovereign state,
Whom those that envy dare not imitate !
Could all our care elude the gloomy grave,
Which claims no less the fearful than the brave,
For lust of fame I should not vainly dare
In fighting fields, nor urge thy soul to war.
But since, alas ! ignoble age must come,
Disease, and death's inexorable doom ;
The life which others pay, let us bestow,
And give to fame what we to nature owe ;

Brave though we fall, and honour'd if we live,
Or let us glory gain, or glory give !

He said : his words the listening chief inspire
With equal warmth, and rouse the warrior's fire ;
The troops pursue their leaders with delight,
Rush to the foe, and claim the promis'd fight.
Menestheus from on high the storm beheld,
Threat'ning the fort, and blackening in the field :
Around the walls he gaz'd, to view from far
What aid appear'd t' avert the approaching war,
And saw where Teucer with th' Ajaces stood,
Of fight insatiate, prodigal of blood.
In vain he calls ; the din of helms and shields
Rings to the skies, and echoes through the fields,
The brazen hinges fly, the walls resound, [ground.
Heaven trembles, roar the mountains, thunders all the

Then thus to Thoös :—Hence with speed (he said)
And urge the bold Ajaces to our aid ;
Their strength, united, best may help to bear
The bloody labours of the doubtful war :
Hither the Lycian princes bend their course,
The best and bravest of the hostile force.
But if too fiercely there the foes contend,
Let Telamon at least our towers defend,
And Teucer haste with his unerring bow,
To share the danger and repel the foe.

Swift at the word, the herald speeds along
The lofty ramparts, through the martial throng ;
And finds the heroes bath'd in sweat and gore,
Oppos'd in combat on the dusty shore.
Ye valiant leaders of our warlike bands !
Your aid (said Thoös) Peteus' son demands,
Your strength, united, best may help to bear
The bloody labours of the doubtful war :
Thither the Lycian princes bend their course,
The best and bravest of the hostile force.
But if too fiercely here the foes contend,
Let Telamon those towers defend.

And Teucer haste with his unerring bow
To share the danger, and repel the foe.

Straight to the fort great Ajax turn'd his care,
And thus bespoke his brothers of the war:
Now, valiant Lycomedes! exert your might,
And, brave Oileus, prove your force in fight:
To you I trust the fortune of the field,
Till by this arm the foe shall be repell'd;
That done, expect me to complete the day—
Then, with his seven-fold shield, he strode away.
With equal steps bold Teucer press'd the shore,
Whose fatal bow the strong Pandion bore.

High on the walls, appear'd the Lycian powers,
Like some black tempest gathering round the towers:
The Greeks, oppress'd, their utmost force unite,
Prepar'd to labour in th' unequal fight;
The war renew'd, mix'd shouts and groans arise;
Tumultuous clamour mounts, and thickens in the skies,
Fierce Ajax first th' advancing host invades,
And sends the brave Epicles to the shades,
Sarpedon's friend; across the warrior's way,
Rent from the walls, a rocky fragment lay;
In modern ages not the strongest swain
Could heave th' unwieldy burden from the plain.
He pois'd, and swung it round; then, toss'd on high,
It flew with force and labour'd up the sky;
Full on the Lycian's helmet thundering down,
The ponderous ruin crush'd his batter'd crown.
As skilful divers from some airy steep,
Headlong descend and shoot into the deep,
So falls Epicles; then in groans expires,
And murmuring to the shades the soul retires.

While to the ramparts daring Glaucus drew,
From Teucer's hand a winged arrow flew;
The bearded shaft the destin'd passage found,
And on his naked arm inflicts a wound.
The chief, who fear'd some foe's insulting boast
Might stop the progress of his warlike host,

Conceal'd the wound, and, leaping from his height,
 Retir'd reluctant from th' unfinish'd fight.
 Divine Sarpedon with regret beheld
 Disabled Glaucus slowly quit the field ;
 His beating breast with generous ardour glows,
 He springs to fight, and flies upon the foes.
 Alcmaon first was doom'd his force to feel ;
 Deep in his breast he plung'd the pointed steel ;
 Then, from the yawning wound with fury tore
 The spear, pursu'd by gushing streams of gore ;
 Down sinks the warrior with a thundering sound,
 His brazen armour rings against the ground.

Swift to the battlement the victor flies,
 Tugs with full force, and every nerve applies ;
 It shakes ; the ponderous stones disjointed yield ;
 The rolling ruins smoke along the field.
 A mighty breach appears, the walls lie bare ;
 And, like a deluge, rushes in the war.
 At once bold Teucer draws the twanging bow,
 And Ajax sends his javelin at the foe :
 Fix'd in his belt the feather'd weapon stood,
 And through his buckler drove the trembling wood ;
 But Jove was present in the dire debate,
 To shield his offspring, and avert his fate.
 The prince gave back, not meditating flight,
 But urging vengeance, and severer fight ;
 Then, rais'd with hope, and fir'd with glory's charms
 His fainting squadrons to new fury warms.
 O where, ye Lycians ! is the strength you boast ?
 Your former fame and ancient virtue lost !
 The breach lies open, but your chief in vain
 Attempts alone the guarded pass to gain :
 Unite, and soon that hostile fleet shall fall ;
 The force of powerful union conquers all.

This just rebuke inflam'd the Lycian crew,
 They join, they thicken, and th' assault renew :
 Unmov'd th' embodied Greeks their fury dare,
 And, fix'd, support the weight of all the war ;

Nor could the Greeks repel the Lycian powers,
 Nor the bold Lycians force the Grecian towers.
 As, on the confines of adjoining grounds,
 Two stubborn swains with blows dispute their bounds
 They tug, they sweat; but neither gain nor yield,
 One foot, one inch, of the contended field:
 Thus obstinate to death they fight, they fall;
 Nor these can keep, nor those can win the wall;
 Their manly breasts are pierc'd with many a wound,
 Loud strokes are heard, and rattling arms resound,
 The copious slaughter covers all the shore,
 And the high ramparts drop with human gore.

As when two scales are charg'd with doubtful loads,
 From side to side the trembling balance nods,
 (While some laborious matron, just and poor,
 With nice exactness weighs her wooly store)
 Till, pois'd aloft, the resting beam suspends
 Each equal weight; nor this, nor that, descends:
 So stood the war, till Hector's matchless might
 With Fate's prevailing, turn'd the scale of fight.
 Fierce as a whirlwind up the walls he flies,
 And fires his host with loud repeated cries:
 Advance, ye Trojans! lend your valiant hands,
 Haste to the fleet, and toss the blazing brands!
 They hear, they run; and gathering at his call,
 Raise scaling engines, and ascend the wall:
 Around the works a wood of glittering spears
 Shoots up, and all the rising host appears.
 A ponderous stone bold Hector heav'd to throw,
 Pointed above, and rough and gross below;
 Not two strong men th' enormous weight could raise,
 Such men as live in these degenerate days.
 Yet this, as easy as a swain could bear
 The snowy fleece, he toss'd, and shook in air:
 'or Jove upheld, and lighten'd of its lead
 'h' unwieldy rock, the labour of a God.
 'hus arm'd, before the folded gates he came,
 f massy substance, and stupendous frame;

With iron bars, and brazen hinges strong,
On lofty beams of solid timber hung :
Then thundering through the planks with forceful swa
Drives the sharp rock, the solid beams give way,
The folds are shatter'd; from the crackling door
Leap the resounding bars, the flying hinges roar.
Now rushing in, the furious chief appears,
Gloomy as night ! and shakes two shining spears :
A dreadful gleam from his bright armour came,
And from his eye-balls flash'd a living flame.
He moves a God, resistless in his course,
And seems a match for more than mortal force.
Then pouring after, through the gaping space,
A tide of Trojans flows, and fills the place ;
The Greeks behold, they tremble, and they fly ;
The shore is heap'd with dead, and tumult rands the
sky.

0011

250

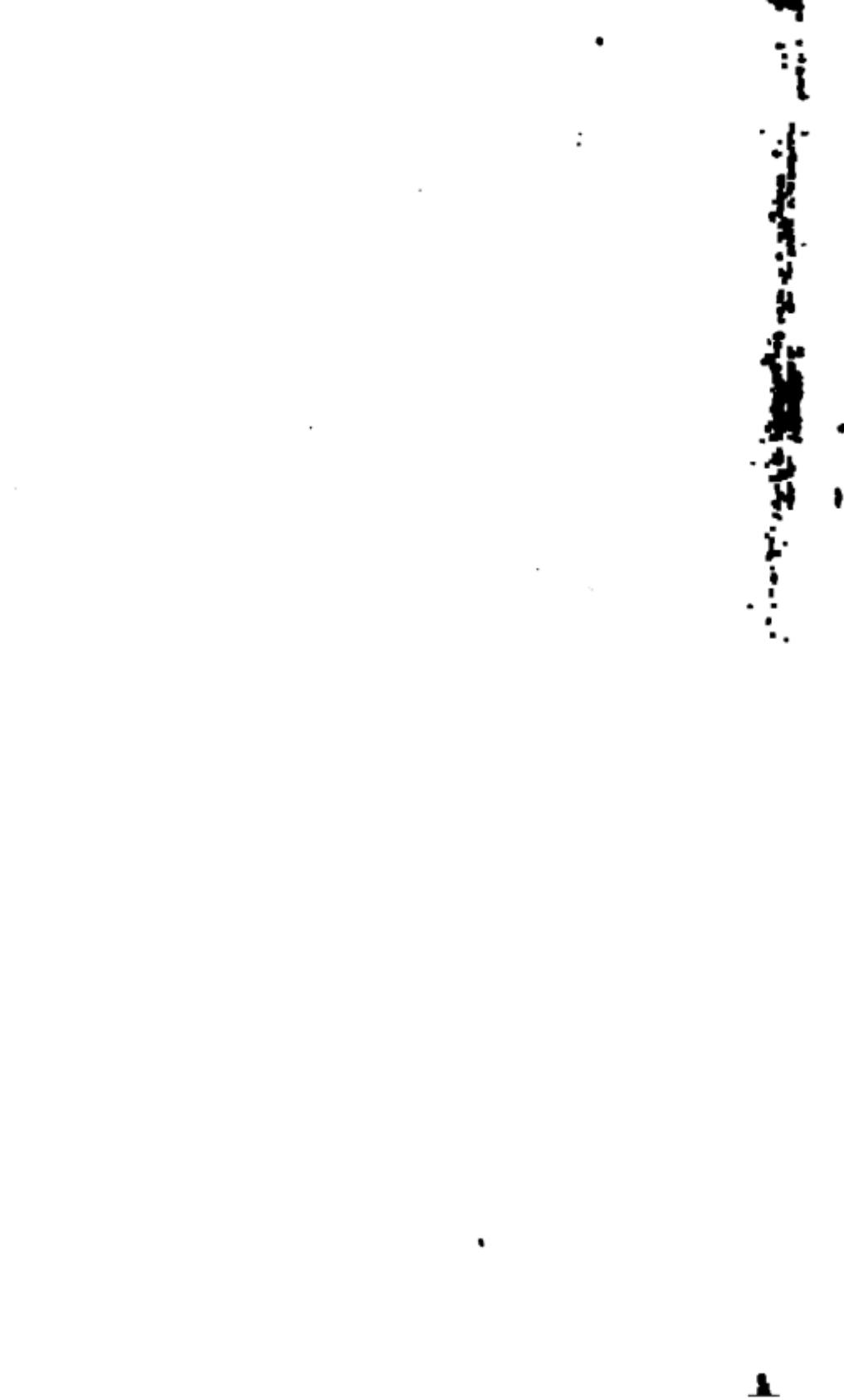
15

or

1.

15:

the



This book should be returned to
the Library on or before the last date
stamped below.

A fine of five cents a day is incurred
by retaining it beyond the specified
time.

Please return promptly.

DUE MAR 1 1922

DUE MAY 15 1922

DUE JUN 15 1922

DUE JAN 2 1923

100

